

02.30 ; Museumskunde

Contesting knowledge : museums and indigenous perspectives / ed. by Susan Sleeper-Smith. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c2009. – 362 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1948-9

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Rassismus ; SWD-ID: 40765271 ; Völkerkundemuseum ; SWD-ID: 41884772 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/518176

08.45 ; Politische Philosophie

Volney, Constantin-François

Observations générales sur les Indiens ou sauvages d'Amérique du Nord : Les ruines ; La loi naturelle / Volney. – Paris : CODA, 2009. – 213 S. ; 21 cm

ISBN =978-2-8496-7063-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/511175

11.55 ; Protestantismus

Kjærgaard, Kathrine

Ny Herrnhut i Nuuk 1733 – 2003 : missionsstation, rævefarm, embedsbolig, museum, universitet / [tekst Kathrine Kjærgaard og Thorkild Kjærgaard]. – [Nuuk] : Ilisimatusarfik, 2003. – 140 S. : Ill., Kt.

Grönländische Ausg. u.d.T.: Nuummi Noorliit 1733 – 2003

ISBN 87-90197-03-8

Schlagwörter: Godthåb ; SWD-ID: 40936508 ; Brüdergemeine ; SWD-ID: 41344443 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674

..... A/515800

11.74 ; Liturgik

Moravian Church in America ; GKD-ID: 50403722

Liturgîit upvalo tuksiarutsit, imgerutillo kujalitiksît nertordlerutiksallo, atoraksat illagêktunut Labrador-emêtunut / [Moravian Church]. – Stolpen : Winter, 1867. – 278 S.

Enth.: Psalms and hymns of thanksgiving and praise – a manual for congregations living in Labrador. – Rückentit.:

Eskimo-Liturgien

Schlagwörter: Böhmisches Brüder ; SWD-ID: 40074730 ; Labrador ; SWD-ID: 40339397 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Liturgischer Gesang ; SWD-ID: 40360568 ; Kirchenlied ; SWD-ID: 41205674 ; Quelle

..... A/519836

15.07 ; Kulturgeschichte

Guillaud, Lauric

Le nouveau monde : autopsie d'un mythe / Lauric Guillaud. – 1. éd. – Paris : M. Houdiard, 2007. – 196 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm (Horizons américains)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [192]–196)

ISBN 2-912673-74-7=978-2-912673-74-9

Schlagwörter: Amerika <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42193217

..... A/498969

15.08 ; Sozialgeschichte

Santos Granero, Fernando

Vital enemies : slavery, predation, and the Amerindian political economy of life / Fernando Santos-Granero. – 1. ed. – Austin, Tex. [u.a.] : Univ. of Texas Press, 2009. – X, 280 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [240]–270) and index

ISBN 0-292-71888-8=978-0-292-71888-3

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sklaverei ; SWD-ID: 40552603 ; |z| Geschichte ; -Q—OBV

..... A/511012

15.15 ; Archäologie

Archaic societies : diversity and complexity across the midcontinent / ed. by Thomas E. Emerson, Dale L. McElrath, and Andrew C. Fortier. – Albany, NY : State Univ. of New York Press, c 2009. – XXIII, 867 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-438-42701-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ;

Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/96340

15.19 ; Vor- und Frühgeschichte

Archaic societies : diversity and complexity across the midcontinent / ed. by Thomas E. Emerson, Dale L. McElrath, and Andrew C. Fortier. – Albany, NY : State Univ. of New York Press, c 2009. – XXIII, 867 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-438-42701-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ;

Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/96340

15.19

Bioarchaeology and identity in the Americas / edited by Kelly J. Knudson and Christopher M. Stojanowski; foreword by Clark Spencer Larsen. – Gainesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, c2009. – XIV, 248 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm (Bioarchaeological interpretations of the human past)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8130-3348-8

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Skelettfund ; SWD-ID: 41816341 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429

..... A/516047

15.19**Cameron, Catherine M.**

Chaco and after in the northern San Juan : excavations at the Bluff Great House / Catherine M. Cameron. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2009. – xix, 341 p. : ill., maps. ; 29 cm. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.) = Appendices

Includes bibliographical references (p. [319]–332) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2681-9

Schlagwörter: Chaco Canyon <Region> ; SWD-ID: 44545721 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646

..... B/96346

15.19**Colwell-Chanthaphonh, John Stephen**

Inheriting the past : the making of Arthur C. Parker and indigenous archaeology / Chip Colwell-Chanthaphonh; with a foreword by Tracey L. Pierre. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2009. – XXI, 268 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2655-0

Schlagwörter: Parker, Arthur Caswell ; SWD-ID: 46811047 ; Biographie

..... A/521970

15.19

Cruse, J. Brett

Battles of the Red River War : archeological perspectives on the Indian campaign of 1874 / J. Brett Cruse. With contr. by Martha Doty Freeman and Douglas D. Scott. Foreword by Robert M. Utley. – 1. ed. – College Station : Texas A&M University Press, c2008. – XIX, 249 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction — Historical overview: the Southern Plains Indians — Field and laboratory methods — Historiography and archival research by martha doty freeman — Army and Indian strategies, tactics, and weapons — The war begins — The indians take the offensive — Outnumbered twenty-five to one — The Indians elude the 8th Cavalry — The turning point of the war — A most desperate fight — Conclusions and legacy

ISBN 1-603-44027-5=978-1-603-44027-1

Schlagwörter: Red River <Mississippi, Fluss> / Krieg ; SWD-ID: 43306160

..... B/94267

15.19

Davis, Hester A.

Remembering Awatovi : the story of an archaeological expedition in northern Arizona, 1935 – 1939 / Hester A. Davis; with contributions by Brian Fagan, Eric Polingyouma. – Cambridge, Mass. : Peabody Museum Press, Harvard University, c2008. – XXIV, 216 p. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 27 cm

(Peabody museum monographs ; 10)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 195–206) and index

ISBN =978-0-87365-912-3

Schlagwörter: Hopi ; SWD-ID: 40726216 ; Awatovi ; SWD-ID: 40040227 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/94266

15.19

Dockall, John E.

Archeological investigations and national register testing at 41CV1636, Coryell County, Texas / by John E. Dockall, Jennifer K. McWilliams and Karl W. Kibler. – Austin, Tex. : Texas Dept. of Transportation, c2007. – viii, 71 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Reports of investigations ; 151)

(Archeological studies program ; 94)

"March 2007. – "Texas Antiquities [Committee] permit no. 3980. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 61–66)

ISBN 1-930788-48-7

Schlagwörter: Coryell <County> ; SWD-ID: 76696297 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/89963

15.19

Dye, David H.

War paths, peace paths : an archaeology of cooperation and conflict in native eastern North America / David H. Dye. – Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : AltaMira Press, 2009. – xx, 217 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Issues in Eastern Woodlands archaeology)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 179 – 206) and index

ISBN 0-7591-0745-9=978-0-7591-0745-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 41924320 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Krieg ; SWD-ID: 40331143 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Geschichte 11000 v. Chr.–1700 ; –Q—BVB

..... A/516256

15.19

Halpin, Marjorie Myers

The Tsimshian crest system : a study based on museum specimens and the Marius Barbeau and William Beynon field notes / by Marjorie Myers Halpin. – Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1973. – xiii, 469 leaves. : ill. (Canadian theses on microfilm ; no. 15122)

Vita. – Includes bibliographical references (leaves 270–278). – University of British Columbia, 1973, Thesis (Ph. D.)

Schlagwörter: Tsimshian ; SWD-ID: 42643016 ; Wappenpfahl ; SWD-ID: 43910981 ; Wappentier ; SWD-ID: 44027898 ; Tiersymbolik ; SWD-ID: 75316006 ; Hochschulschrift

..... FX/292

15.19

Henshaw, Anne Stevens

Central Inuit household economies : zooarchaeological, environmental, and historical evidence from outer Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, Canada / Anne Stevens Henshaw. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2000. – XVI, 164 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. (BAR : International series ; 871)

ISBN 1–8417–1073–3

Schlagwörter: Baffinland ; SWD-ID: 40690787 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Ernährungswirtschaft ; SWD-ID: 41248521 ; Hauswirtschaft ; SWD-ID: 40238283

..... B/95324

15.19

Hollenbach, Kandace D.

Foraging in the Tennessee River Valley, 12,500 to 8,000 years ago / Kandace D. Hollenbach. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2009. – xii, 298 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

"A Dan Josselyn memorial publication"—P. facing t.p. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]–275) and index ISBN =978–0–8173–1643–3

Schlagwörter: Tennesseeal ; SWD-ID: 41195589 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Pflanzenfund ; SWD-ID: 41740609

..... A/513195

15.19

Hood, Bryan C.

Towards an archaeology of the Nain Region, Labrador / Bryan C. Hood. Edited by William W. Fitzhugh. – Washington, D.C : Arctic Studies Center, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, c2008. – xvi, 366 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm

(Contributions to circumpolar anthropology ; 7)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 351–362) and index. – Environment of the Nain Region — Theory and method in the analysis of social space — Nukasukutok Island : overview and surveyed sites — Nukasukutok–5 : descriptive overview — Nukasukutok–5 : area 2 spatial analysis — Nukasukutok–5 : areas 1 and 3 — Nukasukutok–5 : material culture — Nukasukutok–5 : inter-area comparisons and conclusions — Nukasukutok–12 : early/middle Dorset axial structures — Post-contact Inuit settlement on Nukasukutok Island — Webb Bay/Port Manvers Run : small scale investigations — Attu's Point : a pre-Dorset "central place" on Webb Bay — The structuration of maritime archaic/pre-Dorset social boundaries in Labrador

ISBN =978–0–9816142–0–5

Schlagwörter: Nain <Newfoundland and Labrador, Region> ; SWD-ID: 76696327 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/91074

15.19

Hothem, Lar

Indian artifacts : identification and value guide / Lar Hothem. – Paducah, Ky. : Collector Books, c2007. – 382 p. : überw. Ill. ; 29 cm

(Rare & unusual)

"CB #7357."—Cover back. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–574–32541–6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Werkzeug ; SWD-ID: 40655969 ; Handwerkskunst ; SWD-ID: 42717292 ; Katalog

..... B/96345

15.19

Jefferies, Richard W.

Holocene hunter-gatherers of the lower Ohio River Valley / Richard W. Jefferies. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2009. – xii, 346 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [287]–335) and index

ISBN =978–0–8173–1658–7

Schlagwörter: Unterer Ohio <Region> ; SWD-ID: 75221688 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Holozän ; SWD-ID: 41604921 ; Landschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40343480 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... A/513196

15.19

Johnson, Craig M.

A chronology of Middle Missouri Plains Village sites / Craig M. Johnson. – Washington, D.C. : Smithsonian Inst. Scholarly Press, 2007. – XVII, 325 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm
(Smithsonian contributions to anthropology ; 47)

Literaturverz. S. [299] – 320

Schlagwörter: Missouri <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40395911 ; Great Plains ; SWD-ID: 40720202 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582

..... B/96780

15.19

Lekson, Stephen H.

A history of the ancient Southwest / Stephen H. Lekson. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe, NM : School for Advanced Research Press, 2009. – xi, 439 p. : ill., maps. ; 26 cm
Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-934691-10-6

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... B/96318

15.19

Lerner, Harry Joseph

Lithic raw material variability and the reduction of short-term-use implements : an example from northwestern New Mexico / Harry Joseph Lerner. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2007. – IX, 170 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.
(BAR international series ; 1688)

ISBN =978-1-407-30126-6

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Steingerät ; SWD-ID: 40571750 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/96767

15.19

Mainfort, Robert C.

Sam Dellinger : raiders of the lost Arkansas / Robert C. Mainfort Jr. – Fayetteville, Ark. : Univ. of Arkansas Press, 2008. – XVII, 144 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-557-28886-0=978-1-557-28886-8

Schlagwörter: Dellinger, Samuel C. ; SWD-ID: 76661921 ; Biographie

..... B/92227

15.19

McPherson Smith, Cameron

The organization of production among sedimentary foragers of the Southern Pacific northwest coast / Cameron McPherson Smith. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2008. – 171 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.
(BAR : International series ; 1741)

ISBN =978-1-407-30183-9

Schlagwörter: Columbia-River-Tal ; SWD-ID: 44039645 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/96764

15.19

Meltzer, David J.

First peoples in a new world : colonizing ice age America / David J. Meltzer. – Berkeley : University of California Press, c2009. – XV, 446 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-520-25052-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Pleistozän ; SWD-ID: 40463503 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; -Q--BSZ

..... B/95332

15.19

The **Scioto Hopewell and their neighbors** : bioarchaeological documentation and cultural understanding / D. Troy Case and Christopher Carr. – New York, NY : Springer, 2008. – XV, 774 S. ; 235 mm x 155 mm + 1 CD-ROM (Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archaeology)
 ISBN =978-0-387-77386-5
 B/95454

15.19

The **search for Mabila** : the decisive battle between Hernando de Soto and Chief Tascalusa / edited by Vernon James Knight, Jr. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2009. – x, 277 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm
 Papers originally delivered at the conference "The Search for Mabila : A Three-Day Multidisciplinary Workshop", held at the University of Alabama, Sept. 28–30, 2006. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]–266) and index
 ISBN =978-0-8173-1659-4
 Schlagwörter: Soto, Hernando de <Eroberer> ; SWD-ID: 76162497 ; Mobile <Ala.> ; SWD-ID: 42320689 ; Entdeckungsreise ; SWD-ID: 40148427 ; Choctaw ; SWD-ID: 40852623 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; Kongress
 A/515810

15.19

Smith, Kevin E.

Speaking with the ancestors : Mississippian stone statuary of the Tennessee-Cumberland region / Kevin E. Smith and James V. Miller. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2009. – XVII, 234 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm
 Includes bibliographical references (p. [215]–228) and index
 ISBN =978-0-8173-1595-5
 Schlagwörter: Cumberlandtal ; SWD-ID: 75263269 ; Tennesseeetal ; SWD-ID: 41195589 ; Mississippikultur ; SWD-ID: 41701537 ; Figurine ; SWD-ID: 42780597
 A/520176

15.62 ; Skandinavien, Nordeuropa <Geschichte>

Apollonio, Spencer

Lands that hold one spellbound : a story of East Greenland / Spencer Apollonio. – Calgary, Alta. : Univ. of Calgary Press, 2008. – XX, 322 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22cm
 (Northern lights series ; 11)
 ISBN 1-552-38240-0=978-1-552-38240-0 (pbk)
 Schlagwörter: Grönland <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 40940378
 A/513182

15.65 ; Frankreich <Geschichte>

Volney, Constantin-François

Observations générales sur les Indiens ou sauvages d'Amérique du Nord : Les ruines ; La loi naturelle / Volney. – Paris : CODA, 2009. – 213 S. ; 21 cm
 ISBN =978-2-8496-7063-7
 Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180
 A/511175

15.85 ; Amerika: Allgemeines <Geschichte>

American Indian history : a documentary reader / edited by Camilla Townsend. – Malden, MA [u.a.] : Wiley-Blackwell, 2009. – XIV, 247 S. : Ill.
 (Uncovering the past : documentary readers in American history)
 Includes bibliographical references and index
 ISBN =978-1-405-15907-4
 Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Mexiko ; SWD-ID: 40390585 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180
 A/508323

15.85

Colonial North America and the Atlantic world : a history in documents / [edited by] Brett Rushforth, Paul W. Mapp. – Upper Saddle River, NJ : Pearson Education, 2009. – X, 339 S.

Includes bibliographical references. – Native North America — Huron creation story — Coronado visits a pueblo town in the Southwest — Hernando De Soto describes the American southeast — Marco Polo describes the riches of Asia — Columbus reaches the New World — William Bradford describes an outbreak of smallpox — The requisition — A soldier recalls the Spanish entrance into Tenochtitlan (Mexico City) — An Aztec account of the conquest of Mexico — A Spanish priest condemns cruelty toward the Indians — Cabeza De Vaca's southwestern odyssey — Pueblo Indians discuss the Pueblo revolt — French explorer Jacques Cartier encounters an Iroquoian village — Champlain describes the introduction of firearms into Indian warfare — Jesuit Jean De Brebeuf discusses life among the Hurons — A plan for English colonization of North America — The first colonists arrive at Jamestown — Captain John Smith describes Virginia Indian society — Frontier planters appeal for protection from Indian attacks Virginia's governor accuses his enemies of treason — Nathaniel Bacon justifies rebellion — The Virginia Slave Code of 1705 — A Virginia planter's dairy — Winthrop's vision of New England — Anne Hutchinson challenges Massachusetts orthodoxy — Cotton Mather wrestles with witchcraft — English and Indians establish an alliance — A minister discusses the dilemmas confronting Christian Indians — An English woman recounts her captivity — A portrait of Barbados — Pirates of the Caribbean — A colonial leader discusses the geopolitics of Carolina in a time of war — A missionary discusses Christianity and slavery — A description of eighteenth-century South Carolina — Dutch ministers discuss New Netherland — Stuyvesant explains the fall of New Netherland — William Penn promotes Pennsylvania — Welsh immigrant life

ISBN 0-13-234237-5=978-0-13-234237-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Mittelamerika ; SWD-ID: 40396605 ; Kolonialismus ; SWD-ID: 40736246 ; Quelle

..... A/516621

15.85

Gordon, Burton LeRoy

Chemical arts and technologies of indigenous Americans / Burton L. Gordon. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2009. – X, 167 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(BAR : International series ; 1907)

ISBN =978-1-407-30390-1

Schlagwörter: Zentralamerika ; SWD-ID: 40794866 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Lebensmittel ; SWD-ID: 40348702 ; Herstellung ; SWD-ID: 41596535

..... B/96308

15.85

Interpreting a continent : voices from colonial America / edited by Kathleen DuVal and John DuVal. – Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, 2009. – XIV, 297 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 287–290) and index

ISBN =978-0-7425-5182-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Quelle

..... A/505150

15.85

Santos Granero, Fernando

Vital enemies : slavery, predation, and the Amerindian political economy of life / Fernando Santos-Granero. – 1. ed. – Austin, Tex. [u.a.] : Univ. of Texas Press, 2009. – X, 280 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [240]–[270]) and index

ISBN 0-292-71888-8=978-0-292-71888-3

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sklaverei ; SWD-ID: 40552603 ; |z| Geschichte ; -Q—OBV

..... A/511012

15.86 ; Kanada <Geschichte>

Guerre et paix en Nouvelle-France / sous la dir. de Alain Beaulieu ... – Sainte-Foy, Québec : Éd. GID, 2003. – 271 S.

ISBN 2-922668-43-6=978-2-922668-43-8

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Franzosen ; SWD-ID: 40181996 ; Handel ; SWD-ID: 40232220 ; Politik ; SWD-ID: 40465147

..... A/498923

15.86**Henderson, Ailsa**

Nunavut : rethinking political culture / Ailsa Henderson. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, c 2007. – XIV, 254 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [228]–243) and index

ISBN 0–7748–1423–3=978–0–7748–1423–2

Schlagwörter: Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Politische Kultur ; SWD-ID: 40465408

..... A/513173

15.86**Miller, James R.**

Compact, contract, covenant : Aboriginal treaty-making in Canada / J. R. Miller. – Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2009. – XIV, 379 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references p. [347] – 360 and index

ISBN =978–0–8020–9741–5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Großbritannien ; SWD-ID: 40221532 ; Unabhängigkeit ; SWD-ID: 41868201 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40632702 ; Nichtanerkennung ; SWD-ID: 41717077

..... A/518163

15.86

The power of promises : rethinking Indian treaties in the Pacific Northwest / edited by Alexandra Harmon. – Seattle[u.a.] : Center for the Study of the Pacific Northwest in association with University of Washington Press, 2008. – XIII, 357 S. : Kt.

(The Emil and Kathleen Sick lecture-book series in western history and biography)

Includes index

ISBN =978–0–295–98838–2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 42935519 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40632702 ; Vertragsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 41880894 ; Kongress

..... A/510422

15.86**Regular, W. Keith**

Neighbours and networks : the Blood tribe in the southern Alberta economy, 1884 – 1939 / W. Keith Regular. – Calgary, Alta. : Univ. of Calgary Press, 2009. – 247 S. : Ill, Kt. ; 22cm

ISBN 1–552–38243–5=978–1–552–38243–1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Alberta ; SWD-ID: 40010491 ; Blood ; SWD-ID: 40884740 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Assimilation <Soziologie> ; SWD-ID: 41393041

..... A/507589

15.86**Reid, John G.**

Essays on Northeastern North America, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries / John G. Reid. With contributions by Emerson W. Baker. – Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2008. – XVI, 322 S. : Kt.

ISBN 0–8020–9137–7=978–0–8020–9137–6 – ISBN 0–8020–9416–3=978–0–8020–9416–2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 43684841 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Europäer ; SWD-ID: 41340802 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/510963

15.86**St. Germain, Jill**

Broken treaties : United States and Canadian relations with the Lakotas and the Plains Cree, 1868 – 1885 / Jill St. Germain. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2009. – XXVI, 450 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Diss.

ISBN 0–8032–1589–4=978–0–8032–1589–4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Plains Cree ; SWD-ID: 46079610 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Völkerrechtlicher Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40636963

..... A/520236

15.86**Titley, E. Brian**

Indian commissioners : agents of the state & Indian policy in Canada's Prairie West, 1873 – 1932 / Brian Titley. – Edmonton, Alta. : Univ. of Alberta Press, 2009. – XI, 266 S. : Ill. ; 23cm

ISBN 0-88864-489-2=978-0-88864-489-3

Schlagwörter: Kanada <West> ; SWD-ID: 40658004 ; Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Indianerpolitik ; SWD-ID: 41614987 ; Politischer Beamter ; SWD-ID: 41750391

..... A/507532

15.86**Visions of the heart** : Canadian aboriginal issues / [compiled by] David Long; Olive Patricia Dickason. – 2. ed. – Toronto [u.a.] : Harcourt Canada, c 2000. – VIII, 486 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7747-3635-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/517324

15.87 ; USA <Geschichte>**American Indian history** : a documentary reader / edited by Camilla Townsend. – Malden, MA [u.a.] : Wiley-Blackwell, 2009. – XIV, 247 S. : Ill.

(Uncovering the past : documentary readers in American history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-405-15907-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Mexiko ; SWD-ID: 40390585 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/508323

15.87**Askins, Charles**

The gunfighters : true tales of outlaws, lawmen, and Indians on the Texas frontier / Charles Askins. Foreword by William Askins. – Boulder, Col. : Paladin, 2009. – IX, 246 S. : ill. ; 22cm

EST: Texas, guns and history

ISBN 1-581-60613-3=978-1-581-60613-3 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Outlaw ; SWD-ID: 43479625 ; Revolverheld ; SWD-ID: 44683534 ; Marshal ; SWD-ID: 45387230 ; Sheriff ; SWD-ID: 43506793 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/508341

15.87**Balvay, Arnaud**

La révolte des Natchez / Arnaud Balvay. – Paris : Félin, 2008. – 243 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Les marches du temps)

ISBN =978-2-86645-684-9

Schlagwörter: Natchez ; SWD-ID: 46053293 ; Aufstand ; SWD-ID: 40035542 ; Louisiana ; SWD-ID: 40363946 ; |z| Geschichte 1722-1740 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/516267

15.87

Chavers, Dean

Racism in Indian country / Dean Chavers. – New York [u.a.] : Peter Lang, c 2009. – 240 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction — The infernal BIA — Stereotypes of Indians — Racial name calling — Indian mascots : what's the big deal? — Fake Indians — Border towns — Hate groups — Racism and wildlife — Redlining — Racism and murder — Racism in education — Racism in employment — Racism in medicine — Racism in law enforcement — Racism in sexual abuse — Racism in housing — Racism in child stealing — Racism in sports — Racism in stores and restaurants — Racism in politics and voting — Racism in natural resources — Racism in oil and gas royalties — Racism in the environment — Racism in religion — Racism and suicide — Racism and alcohol

ISBN =978-1-433-10393-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Rassismus ; SWD-ID: 40765271
..... A/513024

15.87

Cooke, Pattie Gordon Pavlansky

Louisa County, Virginia : a brief history / Pattie Gordon Pavlansky Cooke. – Charleston [u.a.] : History Press, 2008. – 128 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes index. – The Indians and the settlement of Louisa County — The Johnson family and the village of Louisa — The courthouse and the Revolution — Location, location, location : Thomas Johnson and the tavern — John Poindexter and adjustments as Americans — Henry Lawrence and a village begins — Joseph Martin's gazetteer and the railroad — Elisha Melton and the churches of Louisa — John Cammack and approaching war — War comes to Louisa — The Battle of Trevilian Station — Aftermath of war — From village to town — Louisa in the news — Turn of the century in Louisa — World War II and the growth of the town and county — The future of the town of Louisa

ISBN =978-1-596-29376-2

Schlagwörter: Louisa <Va., County> ; SWD-ID: 76662834
..... B/92110

15.87

Crediford, Gene J.

Those who remain : a photographer's memoir of South Carolina Indians / Gene J. Crediford. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, c2009. – XIV, 211 S. : Ill. + 1 CD-ROM

(Contemporary American Indian studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1639-6

Schlagwörter: South Carolina ; SWD-ID: 40556566 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Ethnizität ; SWD-ID: 42207642 ; Interview
..... A/513189

15.87

Cruse, J. Brett

Battles of the Red River War : archeological perspectives on the Indian campaign of 1874 / J. Brett Cruse. With contr. by Martha Doty Freeman and Douglas D. Scott. Foreword by Robert M. Utley. – 1. ed. – College Station : Texas A&M University Press, c2008. – XIX, 249 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction — Historical overview: the Southern Plains Indians — Field and laboratory methods — Historiography and archival research by martha doty freeman — Army and Indian strategies, tactics, and weapons — The war begins — The indians take the offensive — Outnumbered twenty-five to one — The Indians elude the 8th Cavalry — The turning point of the war — A most desperate fight — Conclusions and legacy

ISBN 1-603-44027-5=978-1-603-44027-1

Schlagwörter: Red River <Mississippi, Fluss> / Krieg ; SWD-ID: 43306160
..... B/94267

15.87

Danziger, Edmund Jefferson

Great Lakes Indian accommodation and resistance during the early reservation years, 1850 – 1900 / Edmund Jefferson Danziger, Jr. – Ann Arbor, Mich. : University of Michigan Press, 2009. – XIII, 322 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-472-09690-7=978-0-472-09690-9

Schlagwörter: Große Seen <Region> ; SWD-ID: 42642917 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Umsiedlung ; SWD-ID: 40616149 ; Indianerpolitik ; SWD-ID: 41614987 ; Widerstand ; SWD-ID: 40792626 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... A/513185

15.87

Felton, Mark

Today is a good day to fight : the Indian Wars and the conquest of the West / Mark Felton. – Stroud, Gloucestershire : History Press, 2009. – 224 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-7524-4901-X=978-0-7524-4901-2 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743

..... A/514710

15.87

Le frontiere del Far West : forme di rappresentazione del grande mito americano / a cura di Stefano Rosso. – Milano : Shake, 2008. – 187 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

[Kongr.:] Seminario "Le Frontiere del Far West ; (Bergamo, Italy) : 2007.12.07

(I libri di Ácoma)

Proceedings of the seminar held in Bergamo, Italy, Dec. 17, 2007. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-88-88865-67-6

Schlagwörter: Wilder Westen ; SWD-ID: 40661076 ; Westernfilm ; SWD-ID: 41327160 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Kongress

..... A/516133

15.87

Guillaud, Lauric

Le nouveau monde : autopsie d'un mythe / Lauric Guillaud. – 1. éd. – Paris : M. Houdiard, 2007. – 196 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm (Horizons américains)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [192]–196)

ISBN 2-912673-74-7=978-2-912673-74-9

Schlagwörter: Amerika <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42193217

..... A/498969

15.87

Hall, John W.

Uncommon defense : Indian allies in the Black Hawk War / John W. Hall. – Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2009. – 367 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-674-03518-8

Schlagwörter: Black Hawk ; SWD-ID: 44659866 ; Black Hawk war <1832> ; SWD-ID: 45386468

..... A/522194

15.87

Hoffer, Peter Charles

The brave new world : a history of early America / Peter Charles Hoffer. – 2nd ed. – Baltimore : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, c 2006. – X, 533 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

ISBN 0-8018-8483-7=978-0-8018-8483-2

Schlagwörter: Neuengland ; SWD-ID: 40753062 ; Geschichte 1600–1783

Großbritannien ; SWD-ID: 40221532 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Kolonie ; SWD-ID: 40317900 ; Geschichte 1600–1783

..... B/96765

15.87

Johnson, Craig M.

A chronology of Middle Missouri Plains Village sites / Craig M. Johnson. – Washington, D.C. : Smithsonian Inst.

Scholarly Press, 2007. – XVII, 325 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Smithsonian contributions to anthropology ; 47)

Literaturverz. S. [299] – 320

Schlagwörter: Missouri <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40395911 ; Great Plains ; SWD-ID: 40720202 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582

..... B/96780

15.87

Kenny, Kevin

Peaceable kingdom lost : the Paxton Boys and the destruction of William Penn's holy experiment / Kevin Kenny. –

Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2009. – VIII, 294 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 265–284) and index

ISBN 0–19–533150–8=978–0–19–533150–9

Schlagwörter: Pennsylvania ; SWD-ID: 40451033 ; Paxton Boys ; SWD-ID: 42421226 ; Susquehanna <Volk> ;

SWD-ID: 76840724 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356

..... A/516221

15.87

Klokner, James B.

The officer corps of Custer's Seventh Cavalry, 1866 – 1876 / James B. Klokner. – Atglen, PA : Schiffer Publ, 2007. –

128 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 29 cm

(A Schiffer military history book)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 125–128)

ISBN =978–0–7643–2660–8

..... B/85765

15.87

The **land has memory** : indigenous knowledge, native landscapes, and the National Museum of the American Indian /

ed. by Duane Blue Spruce ... – 1. ed. – Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press [u.a.], 2008. – XV, 166 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978–0–8078–3264–6

Schlagwörter: Washington <DC> / National Museum of the American Indian ; SWD-ID: 76562219 ; Indianer ; SWD-

ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Erinnerung ; SWD-ID: 40152728 ; Museumsführer ; SWD-ID: 41707862

; –Q–BSZ

..... B/92211

15.87

Lowenstein, Tom

Ultimate Americans : Point Hope, Alaska: 1826 – 1909 / Tom Lowenstein. – Fairbanks, AK : Univ. of Alaska Press,

2008. – XXVI, 351 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–602–23027–9

Schlagwörter: Point Hope <Alas.> ; SWD-ID: 41160149 ; Inyupiat ; SWD-ID: 47504195 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID:

41320384 ; Walfang ; SWD-ID: 40644388 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690

..... B/92243

15.87

McChristian, Douglas C.

Fort Laramie : military bastion of the High Plains / by Douglas C. McChristian ; foreword by Paul L. Hedren. – Norman, Okla. : Arthur H. Clark Co, 2009. – 456 S.

(Frontier military series ; 26)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – The chain of posts to Oregon — The first to make the ground bloody — The unfortunate affair — A thunder clap — The Cheyennes are an unruly race — A state of substantial rebellion — The mail line is indispensable — We are holding this territory by a thread — This requires vigorous war — We are going to have a warm time — We have caught Mr. Two Face — We settle the Indian troubles this season — There shall be no more treachery — Poor Indian finds himself hemmed in — Rather lively times — My hands are bloody to the elbows — I do not want to be the only chief — Indians have great respect for authority — The Sioux War . . . will be over forever — Everything had changed — The wind moans dismally — That so much of it has been saved — Appendix: Regiments represented in the Fort Laramie garrison, 1859–1890

ISBN =978-0-87062-360-8

Schlagwörter: Fort Laramie <Wyo., Fort> ; SWD-ID: 42138590

..... A/517305

15.87

McLerran, Jennifer

A New Deal for Native art : Indian arts and federal policy, 1933 – 1943 / Jennifer McLerran. – Tucson, Ariz. : Univ. of Arizona Press, 2009. – 299 S. : Ill. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references and indexes

ISBN 0-8165-2766-0=978-0-8165-2766-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kunsthandwerk ; SWD-ID: 40738838 ; New Deal ; SWD-ID: 41716814 ; Kunstpolitik ; SWD-ID: 40336670

..... B/96028

15.87

Michno, Gregory F.

Forgotten fights : little-known raids and skirmishes on the frontier, 1823 to 1890 / Gregory F. Michno and Susan J. Michno. – Missoula, Mont : Mountain Press Publ. Co., 2008. – XXVIII, 384 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-87842-549-7=978-0-87842-549-5

Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41355350 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; Zeittafel

..... A/518162

15.87

Middleton, Richard

Pontiac's War : its causes, course, and consequences / Richard Middleton. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. – XV, 272 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (S. 249 – 258) and index

ISBN 0-415-97913-7=978-0-415-97913-9

Schlagwörter: Pontiac's Rebellion ; SWD-ID: 43306810

..... A/520234

15.87

Milano, Kenneth W.

The history of the Penn Treaty Park / Kenneth W. Milano. – Charleston, SC [u.a.] : History Press, 2009. – 157 S.

ISBN =978-1-596-29488-2

Schlagwörter: Delaware-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 43953128 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690

..... A/508326

15.87

Morgan, R. Kent

Guide book to the Indian War battlefields in eastern Wyoming, Nebraska, and South Dakota / by R. Kent Morgan. –
Bloomington, IN : AuthorHouse, 2007. – 130 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-1-425-96842-7

Schlagwörter: Wyoming <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 47269479 ; Nebraska ; SWD-ID: 41177927 ; South Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40556578 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; Schlachtfeld ; SWD-ID: 41796482 ; Führer

..... A/520288

15.87

Norton, David J.

Rebellious younger brother : Oneida leadership and diplomacy, 1750 – 1800 / David J. Norton. – DeKalb, Ill. :
Northern Illinois University Press, 2009. – X, 239 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87580-399-9

Schlagwörter: USA / Revolution ; SWD-ID: 41872769 ; Oneida ; SWD-ID: 46281344 ; Diplomatie ; SWD-ID: 40124022

..... A/513198

15.87

Oertel, Kristen Tegtmeier

Bleeding borders : race, gender, and violence in pre-Civil War Kansas / Kristen Tegtmeier Oertel. – Baton Rouge, LA :
Louisiana State University Press, 2009. – XI, 198, [4] S. : Ill., Kt.

(Conflicting worlds)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 183–194) and index

ISBN =978-0-8071-3390-3

Schlagwörter: Kansas ; SWD-ID: 41141313 ; Sklaverei ; SWD-ID: 40552603 ; Machtstruktur ; SWD-ID: 42468838 ;
Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Geschlechterbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 40205484 ; Männlichkeitskult ; SWD-
ID: 41357668

..... A/513205

15.87

Olson, Greg

The Ioway in Missouri / Greg Olson. – Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, c 2008. – XIV, 141 S. : Ill., Kt. ;
23 cm

(Missouri heritage readers)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 129–131) and index

ISBN =978-0-8262-1824-7

Schlagwörter: Missouri <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40395911 ; Iowa <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 76696339

..... A/507528

15.87

Oswalt, Wendell H.

This land was theirs : a study of Native North Americans / Wendell H. Oswalt. – 9. ed. – New York : Oxford University
Press, 2009. – XVII, 531 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-19-536740-9

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832

..... A/515801

15.87

The **power of promises** : rethinking Indian treaties in the Pacific Northwest / edited by Alexandra Harmon. – Seattle[u.a.] : Center for the Study of the Pacific Northwest in association with University of Washington Press, 2008. – XIII, 357 S. : Kt.

(The Emil and Kathleen Sick lecture-book series in western history and biography)

Includes index

ISBN =978-0-295-98838-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 42935519 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40632702 ; Vertragsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 41880894 ; Kongress

..... A/510422

15.87

Ramsey, William L.

The Yamasee War : a study of culture, economy, and conflict in the colonial South / William L. Ramsey. – Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, 2008. – x, 307 p. : maps. ; 24 cm

(Indians of the Southeast)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [279]–297) and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-3972-2

..... A/490428

15.87

Reconstruction : people and perspectives / James M. Campbell and Rebecca Fraser, editors. – Santa Barbara, Calif.

[u.a.] : ABC-CLIO, Inc, 2008. – XXXIX, 279 S. : Ill.

(Perspectives in American social history)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – The meaning of freedom for African American men / Rebecca Fraser –

– White women in Reconstruction / Bonnie Laughlin-Schultz — African Americans in southern cities / James

Campbell — Northerners in the Reconstruction South / Nichola Clayton — American Indian issues during

Reconstruction / Gabriella Treglia — Former slaveholders and the planter class / David Deverick — Black women,

work, and freedom / Kate Dossett — Former Confederate and Union soldiers in Reconstruction / Susan-Mary Grant

ISBN =978-1-598-84021-6

Schlagwörter: Reconstruction ; SWD-ID: 41772866 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q—HBZ

..... B/97396

15.87

Remini, Robert Vincent

Andrew Jackson / Robert V. Remini. – 1. ed. – New York [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2008. – XII, 204, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

(The great generals series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [183] – 195) and index

ISBN 0-230-60015-8=978-0-230-60015-7

Schlagwörter: Jackson, Andrew <Politiker> ; SWD-ID: 41095078 ; General ; SWD-ID: 41327421 ; Biographie

..... A/518152

15.87

Smith, Paul Chaat

Everything you know about Indians is wrong / Paul Chaat Smith. – Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, 2009. – 193 S. : Ill.

(Indigenous Americas series)

ISBN =978-0-8166-5601-1

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Soziale Integration ; SWD-ID:

40775707 ; |z| Geschichte ; -Q—OBV

..... A/516048

15.87

St. Germain, Jill

Broken treaties : United States and Canadian relations with the Lakotas and the Plains Cree, 1868 – 1885 / Jill St. Germain. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2009. – XXVI, 450 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Diss.

ISBN 0-8032-1589-4=978-0-8032-1589-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Plains Cree ; SWD-ID: 46079610 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Völkerrechtlicher Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40636963

..... A/520236

15.87

Sturgis, Amy H.

Tecumseh : a biography / Amy H. Sturgis. – Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2008. – 136 S. : Ill.

(Greenwood biographies)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Tecumseh's world — Coming of age — From follower to leader —

The rise of the prophet — Tecumseh's message — The end of prophetstown — The storm of war — The Battle of the Thames — Tecumseh in memory and popular culture

ISBN =978-0-313-34177-9

Schlagwörter: Tecumseh ; SWD-ID: 41061494 ; |f| Biographie ; -Q--OBV

..... A/516303

15.87

Summitt, April R.

Sacagawea : a biography / April R. Summitt. – Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2008. – xvii, 134 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

(Greenwood biographies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [125]–129) and index

ISBN 0-313-34628-3=978-0-313-34628-6

Schlagwörter: Sacagawea ; SWD-ID: 41121685 ; Biographie

..... A/515905

15.87

Tate, Linda

Power in the blood : a family narrative / Linda Tate. – Athens : Ohio Univ. Press, c 2009. – 229 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Ohio University Press series in race, ethnicity, and gender in Appalachia)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8214-1871-0

Schlagwörter: Appalachen <Süd> ; SWD-ID: 41262505 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078

..... A/517625

15.87

Usner, Daniel H.

Indian work : language and livelihood in Native American history / Daniel H. Usner, Jr. – Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2009. – 202 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-674-03349-8

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Öffentliche Meinung ; SWD-ID: 40431526

..... A/509065

15.87

VanDevelde, Paul

Savages and scoundrels : the untold story of America's road to empire through Indian Territory / Paul VanDevelde. – New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2009. – XX, 322 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. 281 – 303

ISBN =978-0-300-12563-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Landnahme ; SWD-ID: 41666148 ; Vertragsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 41880894 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824

..... A/509066

15.87

Volney, Constantin-François

Observations générales sur les Indiens ou sauvages d'Amérique du Nord : Les ruines ; La loi naturelle / Volney. – Paris : CODA, 2009. – 213 S. ; 21 cm

ISBN =978-2-8496-7063-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/511175

15.87

Vučković, Myriam

Voices from Haskell : Indian students between two worlds, 1884 – 1928 / Myriam Vučković. – Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2008. – ix, 330 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 309–315) and index

ISBN 0-7006-1617-9=978-0-7006-1617-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023

..... A/497544

15.87

Werne, Joseph Richard

The imaginary line : a history of the United States and Mexican boundary survey 1848 – 1857 / Joseph Richard Werne. – Fort Worth, Tex. : Texas Christian Univ. Press, 2007. – XV, 255 S. : Ill., Kt.

Literaturverz. S. [233] – 244. – Guadalupe Hidalgo — Alta California — El Paso del Norte — Santa Rita del Cobre — El Río Gila — El Río Bravo del Norte — La Boca del Río — Doña Ana — El Valle de La Mesilla — Quitovaquita — Conclusion – ISBN 0-87565-338-3=978-0-87565-338-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Mexiko ; SWD-ID: 40390585 ; Grenze ; SWD-ID: 41307938 ;

Landesaufnahme ; SWD-ID: 41338820 ; |z| Geschichte 1848–1857 ; -Q--BSZ

..... Linga Kw 146

..... A/522610

15.87

West, Elliott

The last Indian war : the Nez Perce story / Elliott West. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2009. – XXIX, 397 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Pivotal moments in American history)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 325–380) and index

ISBN 0-19-513675-6=978-0-19-513675-3

Schlagwörter: Joseph, Nez Percé Chief ; SWD-ID: 44449707 ; Nez Percé ; SWD-ID: 40420346

..... A/513199

15.87

Wilder, Edna

The Eskimo girl and the Englishman / Edna Wilder. – Fairbanks, AK : Univ. of Alaska Press, 2007. – XII, 156 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978-1-602-23015-6

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... A/513181

15.88 ; Mittelamerika, Südamerika <Geschichte>**Werne, Joseph Richard**

The imaginary line : a history of the United States and Mexican boundary survey 1848 – 1857 / Joseph Richard Werne. – Fort Worth, Tex. : Texas Christian Univ. Press, 2007. – XV, 255 S. : Ill., Kt.

Litearturverz. S. [233] – 244. – Guadalupe Hidalgo — Alta California — El Paso del Norte — Santa Rita del Cobre — El Río Gila — El Río Bravo del Norte — La Boca del Río — Doña Ana — El Valle de La Mesilla — Quitovaquita — Conclusion – ISBN 0–87565–338–3=978–0–87565–338–9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Mexiko ; SWD-ID: 40390585 ; Grenze ; SWD-ID: 41307938 ;

Landesaufnahme ; SWD-ID: 41338820 ; |z| Geschichte 1848–1857 ; –Q—BSZ

..... Linga Kw 146

..... A/522610

17.06 ; Sprachwissenschaft: Allgemeines**Frazier, Santee**

Dark thirty / Santee Frazier. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2009. – 82 p. ; 23 cm

(Sun tracks ; 65)

ISBN =978–0–8165–2814–1

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/513234

17.06**Gade, Kirsten**

Ordbogen : dansk–grønlandsk, Qallunaatut–Kalaallisut / Kirsten Gade Jones; Robert Petersen. – 1. udg., 2. opl. – Nuuk : Ilinnisiorfik undervisningsmiddelforlag, 2005. – 968 p. ; 23 cm

ISBN 87–7975–114–8

Schlagwörter: Grönländisch ; SWD-ID: 41582196 ; Dänisch ; SWD-ID: 41132622 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/513176

17.06

Minor vocabularies of Nanticoke–Conoy / by Thomas Jefferson et al. – Merchantville, NJ : Evolution Publ., 2009 = 1927. – 61 S.

(American language reprints ; 37)

"Excerpted from: Frank G. Speck. 1927. The Nanticoke and Conoy Indians, with a review of Linguistic Material from Manuscript and Living Sources. Wilmington: The Historical Society of Delaware"—T.p. verso. – Includes

bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–88975–845–9

Schlagwörter: Nanticoke ; SWD-ID: 49975754

..... A/516616

17.20 ; Soziolinguistik: Allgemeines

Language issues in Canada : multidisciplinary perspectives / ed. by Martin Howard. – Newcastle : Cambridge Scholars Press, 2007. – VI, 217 S. : graph. Darst.

ISBN 1–8471–8203–8=978–1–8471–8203–6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Sprachpolitik ; SWD-ID: 40777327 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BVB

..... A/518139

17.20

Variation in indigenous minority languages / ed. by James N. Stanford; Dennis R. Preston. – Amsterdam [u.a.] : Benjamins, 2009. – VII, 519 S. : Ill. graph. Darst., Kt.

(Impact : studies in language and society ; 25)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–90–272–1864–3

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Minderheitensprache ; SWD-ID: 41323130 ; Sprachvariante ;

SWD-ID: 40777418 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/509060

17.22 ; Sprachlenkung ; Sprachpolitik

Language issues in Canada : multidisciplinary perspectives / ed. by Martin Howard. – Newcastle : Cambridge Scholars Press, 2007. – VI, 217 S. : graph. Darst.

ISBN 1-8471-8203-8=978-1-8471-8203-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Sprachpolitik ; SWD-ID: 40777327 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q--BVB
..... A/518139

17.31 ; Spracherwerb

Chen, Clair

Language use and language socialization in bilingual homes in Inuit communities / Clair Chen. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (V, 137 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M. Sc.), 1997. – Includes abstract in French

ISBN 0-612-37105-0=978-0-612-37105-7

17.41 ; Sprachdidaktik

Kalaallisut ilinniarta : atuartup atuagaa / Lone Kokholm ... – 1. udg., 2. opl. – Nuuk : Ilinnisiorfik

Undervisningsmiddelforlag., 2003. – 44 S. : Ill.

Oversat titel: lad os lære grønlandsk

ISBN 87-7975-118-0=978-87-7975-118-7

Schlagwörter: Grönländisch ; SWD-ID: 41582196 ; Leseunterricht ; SWD-ID: 40354489 ; Schulbuch
..... B/92941

17.53 ; Phonetik ; Phonologie

Mamet, Ingo

Man-bear travels to hell : aspects of the phonological description of a Cahuilla narrative / Ingo Mamet. – München : LINCOM Europa, 2008. – 136 S. ; 21 cm

(Languages of the world : Text collections ; 27)

Literaturverz. S. 133 – 136

ISBN =978-3-89586-786-6

Schlagwörter: Cahuilla-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 42172366 ; Mündliche Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 43319427 ; Quelle
Cahuilla-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 42172366 ; Phonologie ; SWD-ID: 40458362

..... A/519921

17.73 ; Literaturtheorie: Allgemeines

Christie, Stuart

Plural sovereignties and contemporary indigenous literature / Stuart Christie. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Palgrave Macmillan, 2009. – XIV, 280 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-230-61342-X=978-0-230-61342-3

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Rassenmischung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41769831 ; Rassendiskriminierung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 75635847 ; Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303

..... A/509058

17.82 ; Dramatik

Performing worlds into being : native American women's theater / ed. by Ann Elizabeth Armstrong ... – Oxford, Ohio : Miami Univ. Press, 2009. – XIII, 193 S. : Ill. + 1 DVD-Video (12 cm)

DVD-Video enth.: Video clips and photos. – Literaturangaben

ISBN =978-1-424-33112-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Frauendrama ; SWD-ID: 41552301 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |f| Kongress ; |f| Oxford <Ohio, 2007> ; -Q--BVB

..... B/96027

17.82

Stanlake, Christy

Native American drama : a critical perspective / Christy Stanlake. – Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2009. – XI, 242 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. 227 – 237 und Index

ISBN =978-0-521-51980-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |z|

Geschichte 1900- ; -Q—BVB

..... A/518161

17.87 ; Besondere Literaturkategorien

Grimm, Nancy

Beyond the "imaginary Indian" : zur Aushandlung von Stereotypen, kultureller Identität & Perspektiven in/mit indigener Gegenwartsliteratur / Nancy Grimm. – Heidelberg : Winter, 2009. – 368 S. ; 22 cm

(American studies ; 171)

Zugl.: Jena, Univ., Diss., 2007. – Text dt., Originaltexte teilw. engl.

ISBN =978-3-8253-5503-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Roman ; SWD-ID: 40504797 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ;

Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kulturelle Identität ; SWD-ID: 40335422 ; Geschichte 1970-2004

..... A 2009/8159

17.87

Krupat, Arnold

All that remains : varieties of indigenous expression / Arnold Krupat. – Lincoln, Neb. : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – XV, 229 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1890-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645

..... A/513168

17.87

Native Americans and Anglo-American culture, 1750 – 1850 : the Indian Atlantic / ed. by Tim Fulford and Kevin Hutchings. – Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2009. – XI, 263 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN =978-0-521-88848-6

Schlagwörter: Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ;

|z| Geschichte 1750-1850 ; -Q—BSZ

..... A/514694

17.87

Peterson, Andie

A second look : Native Americans in children's books / by Andie Peterson. – Bloomington, Ind. : AuthorHouse, 2007. – XXIX, 358 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-434-33663-8=978-1-434-33663-7 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Kinderliteratur ; SWD-ID: 40734092 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID:

41140035 ; Bibliographie

..... A/510973

17.87

Stanlake, Christy

Native American drama : a critical perspective / Christy Stanlake. – Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2009. – XI, 242 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. 227 – 237 und Index

ISBN =978-0-521-51980-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |z|

Geschichte 1900- ; -Q—BVB

..... A/518161

17.91 ; Literatursoziologie**Grimm, Nancy**

Beyond the "imaginary Indian" : zur Aushandlung von Stereotypen, kultureller Identität & Perspektiven in/mit indigener Gegenwartsliteratur / Nancy Grimm. – Heidelberg : Winter, 2009. – 368 S. ; 22 cm
(American studies ; 171)

Zugl.: Jena, Univ., Diss., 2007. – Text dt., Originaltexte teilw. engl.

ISBN =978-3-8253-5503-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Roman ; SWD-ID: 40504797 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kulturelle Identität ; SWD-ID: 40335422 ; Geschichte 1970-2004

..... A 2009/8159

17.91

Native Americans and Anglo-American culture, 1750 – 1850 : the Indian Atlantic / ed. by Tim Fulford and Kevin Hutchings. – Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2009. – XI, 263 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN =978-0-521-88848-6

Schlagwörter: Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; |z| Geschichte 1750-1850 ; -Q--BSZ

..... A/514694

17.93 ; Literarische Stoffe ; literarische Motive ; literarische Themen**Christie, Stuart**

Plural sovereignties and contemporary indigenous literature / Stuart Christie. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Palgrave Macmillan, 2009. – XIV, 280 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-230-61342-X=978-0-230-61342-3

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Rassenmischung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41769831 ; Rassendiskriminierung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 75635847 ; Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303

..... A/509058

17.93**Flint, Kate**

The transatlantic Indian, 1776 – 1930 / Kate Flint. – Princeton, N.J [u.a.] : Princeton University Press, 2009. – XV, 376 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [337] – 365 und Index. – Figuring America — The romantic Indian — "Brought to the zenith of civilization:" Indians in England in the 1840s — Sentiment and anger: British women writers and the Native American — Is the Indian an American? — Savagery and nationalism: Native Americans and popular fiction — Indians and the politics of gender — Indians and missionaries — Buffalo Bill's Wild West and English identity — Indian frontiers

ISBN =978-0-691-13120-7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/516180

17.93**Grimm, Nancy**

Beyond the "imaginary Indian" : zur Aushandlung von Stereotypen, kultureller Identität & Perspektiven in/mit indigener Gegenwartsliteratur / Nancy Grimm. – Heidelberg : Winter, 2009. – 368 S. ; 22 cm
(American studies ; 171)

Zugl.: Jena, Univ., Diss., 2007. – Text dt., Originaltexte teilw. engl.

ISBN =978-3-8253-5503-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Roman ; SWD-ID: 40504797 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kulturelle Identität ; SWD-ID: 40335422 ; Geschichte 1970-2004

..... A 2009/8159

17.93

Peterson, Andie

A second look : Native Americans in children's books / by Andie Peterson. – Bloomington, Ind. : AuthorHouse, 2007. – XXIX, 358 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-434-33663-8=978-1-434-33663-7 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Kinderliteratur ; SWD-ID: 40734092 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Bibliographie

..... A/510973

17.94 ; Literarische Einflüsse und Beziehungen ; Rezeption

Native Americans and First Nations: A transnational challenge / Waldemar Zacharasiewicz; Christian Feest (Hrsg.). – Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2009. – 259 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Conference ; (Vienna) : 2006.11.

(Beiträge zur englischen und amerikanischen Literatur ; 29)

ISBN =978-3-506-76863-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Geschichte ; Kongress 2006

Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Geschichte ; Kongress 2006

..... A 2010/237

17.97 ; Texte eines einzelnen Autors

Armstrong, Lori G.

Hallowed ground / Lori G. Armstrong. – 1. ed. – [Chicago, Ill.] : Medallion Press, 2006. – 476, 12 p. ; 18 cm (M press)

(Gold imprint)

ISBN 1-932815-74-0

Schlagwörter: South Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40556578 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Glücksspiel ; SWD-ID: 40213298 ; Spielbank ; SWD-ID: 40562219 ; Organisiertes Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40438302 ; Vermisstes Kind ; SWD-ID: 46733279 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518170

17.97

Axinn, Donald E.

Allan, burning : a novel / Donald Everett Axinn. – 1. ed. – New York : Arcade Publ., 2009. – 236 S.

ISBN =978-1-559-70915-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ;

Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Kriminalisierung ; SWD-ID: 42157882 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/513235

17.97

Babendererde, Antje

Der Walfänger : Roman / Antje Babendererde. – 1. Aufl. – Gifkendorf : Merlin-Verl., 2008. – 437 S.

ISBN =978-3-87536-268-8

Schlagwörter: Makah Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 46110793 ; Walfang ; SWD-ID: 40644388 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Junge Frau ; SWD-ID: 41628974 ; Artenschutz ; SWD-ID: 41125988 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A 2009/9926

17.97

Belle, Magnolia

Black Wolf on tour / Magnolia Belle. – Mansfield, Tex. : Black Wolf Books, Inc, c2008. – 331 p. ; 23 cm

(Black Wolf books)

ISBN =978-0-9799624-2-4

Schlagwörter: Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Schlagzeuger ; SWD-ID: 43383373 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/520267

17.97

Belle, Magnolia

Little Wolf ranch / by Magnolia Belle. – Mansfield, TX : Black Wolf Books, Inc, c2008. – 495 p. ; 23 cm
(Black Wolf books)

ISBN =978-0-9799624-3-1

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ;
Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/520247

17.97

Blevins, Winfred

A long and winding road : a novel of the mountain men / Win Blevins. – 1. hardcover ed. – New York : Forge, 2007. –
352 p. : map. ; 22 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book

ISBN =978-0-7653-0577-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ;
Trapper ; SWD-ID: 41252603 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518149

17.97

Boyden, Joseph

Through black spruce / Joseph Boyden. – London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2009. – 360 S. ; 24cm

ISBN 0-297-84841-0=978-0-297-84841-7 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weibliche Vermisste ; SWD-ID:
76133886 ; Suche ; SWD-ID: 42214361 ; Schwester ; SWD-ID: 40539787 ; Familienkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41231843 ;
Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/507555

17.97

Bridges, Gary L.

The Wahatoya : in the valley of the shadow / Gary L. Bridges. – [Philadelphia] : Xlibris, c2008. – 135 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-1-436-38331-8

Schlagwörter: Colorado <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40104060 ; Flugzeugführer ; SWD-ID: 40176782 ; Spion ; SWD-ID:
41823412 ; Nationalsozialist ; SWD-ID: 41261148 ; Flugzeugabsturz ; SWD-ID: 41547809 ; Ute ; SWD-ID:
42483177 ; Heiligtum ; SWD-ID: 40723951 ; Kampf ; SWD-ID: 41631675 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/515812

17.97

Bruchac, Joseph

Night wings / Joseph Bruchac. Illustrations by Sally Wern Comport. – 1. ed. – New York : HarperCollins, 2009. – 194
S.

ISBN =978-0-06-112318-4

Schlagwörter: Mount Washington <Berg, New Hampshire> ; SWD-ID: 45676392 ; Abnaki ; SWD-ID: 42219139 ;
Großvater ; SWD-ID: 41583139 ; Enkel ; SWD-ID: 40148105 ; Ungeheuer ; SWD-ID: 40785476 ; Kampf ; SWD-ID:
41631675 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/516617

17.97

Campoy, F. Isabel

Celebra un powwow con Sandy Starbright / F. Isabel Campoy y Alma Flor Ada ; ilustrado por María Jesús Alvarez. –
Miami, FL : Alfaguara/Santillana USA Pub. Co, 2007. – 31 p. : col. ill. ; 26 cm

(Cuentos para celebrar)

ISBN 1-598-20115-8=978-1-598-20115-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Pow-Wow ; SWD-ID: 42587979 ;
Bilderbuch

..... B/96343

17.97

Caszatt-Allen, Wendy

Fort Brokenheart / by Wendy Caszatt-Allen. – 1. ed. – Traverse City, Mich. : Mackinac Island Press, c2007. – 240 p. ; 19 cm

(Adventures of Pachelot ; 2)

ISBN =978-1-934133-09-5

Schlagwörter: Große Seen <Region> ; SWD-ID: 42642917 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; Trapper ; SWD-ID: 41252603 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518165

17.97

Caszatt-Allen, Wendy

Last voyage of the Griffon / by Wendy Caszatt-Allen. – 1. ed. – Traverse City, Mich. : Mackinac Island Press, 2007. – 112 p. : ill. ; 19 cm

(Adventures of Pachelot ; 1)

ISBN =978-1-934133-08-8

Schlagwörter: La Salle, Robert Cavalier de ; SWD-ID: 40990722 ; Michigansee ; SWD-ID: 42814972 ; Expedition ; SWD-ID: 41291165 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518151

17.97

Coel, Margaret

Blood memory / by Margaret Coel. – Detroit [u.a.] : Thorndike Press, 2009. – 527 p. ; 23 cm

(Thorndike Press large print core)

ISBN =978-1-410-41204-1

Schlagwörter: Denver <Colo.> ; SWD-ID: 40854127 ; Journalistin ; SWD-ID: 40287865 ; Bedrohung ; SWD-ID: 41442660 ; Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155 ; Arapaho ; SWD-ID: 40687958 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID: 41398324 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/513208

17.97

Coel, Margaret

The silent spirit : [a Wind River mystery] / Margaret Coel. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Berkley Prime Crime, 2009. – VIII, 322 S. ; 24 cm

(Wind river mysteries)

ISBN 0-425-22976-9=978-0-425-22976-7

Schlagwörter: Arapaho ; SWD-ID: 40687958 ; Vermisster ; SWD-ID: 43042454 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Rechtsanwältin ; SWD-ID: 41771916 ; Priester ; SWD-ID: 40472334 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40299892 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518166

17.97

Cogan, Priscilla

The unraveling thread : a novel / by Priscilla Cogan. – Hopkinton, Mass. : Two Canoes Press, c2008. – 251, [4] p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [255])

ISBN =978-1-929590-11-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Hausgehilfin ; SWD-ID: 41592475 ; Familienleben ; SWD-ID: 41933643 ; Lebensführung ; SWD-ID: 40348647 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518145

17.97

Cooper, James Fenimore

The last of the Mohicans / James Fenimore Cooper. With an introd., historical essays, and notes by John McWilliams. – New ed. / edited by John McWilliams. – Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2008 = 1990. – XXIV, 433 S. : maps. ; 20cm

(Oxford world's classics)

ISBN 0-19-953819-0 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Mohikaner ; SWD-ID: 43051145 ; Untergang ; SWD-ID: 41356007 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/517302

17.97

Cramer, Rebecca

Mission to sonora / Rebecca Cramer. – 1. ed. – Tucson, AZ : Imago Press, 2009. – 282 p. ; 22 cm

(Linda Bluenight series ; 1)

ISBN =978-1-935437-00-0

Schlagwörter: Sonora-Wüste ; SWD-ID: 40555987 ; Papago ; SWD-ID: 41158398 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Lehrerin ; SWD-ID: 40350976 ; Sohn ; SWD-ID: 42034206 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518172

17.97

Cramer, Rebecca

The view from Frog Mountain / Rebecca Cramer. – 1. ed. – Tucson, Ariz : Imago Press, 2009. – 207 p. ; 22 cm

(The Linda Bluenight series ; 2)

ISBN =978-1-935437-02-4

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Papago ; SWD-ID: 41158398 ; Lehrerin ; SWD-ID: 40350976 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Tötung ; SWD-ID: 40603362 ; Haustiere ; SWD-ID: 40238192 ; Diebstahl ; SWD-ID: 41333068 ; Kulturgut ; SWD-ID: 41398191 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518173

17.97

D'Arge, Mackie

Lifting the sky / Mackie d'Arge. – 1. U.S. ed. – New York [u.a.] : Bloomsbury Children's Books, 2009. – 310 S.

ISBN =978-1-599-90186-2

Schlagwörter: Wyoming ; SWD-ID: 40671306 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Bauernhof ; SWD-ID: 40047702 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Mädchen ; SWD-ID: 40368713 ; Heimatgefühl ; SWD-ID: 42882977 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/513210

17.97

Deloria, Ella Cara

Waterlily / Ella Cara Deloria; biographical sketch of the author by Agnes Picotte; afterword by Raymond J. DeMallie; introduction to the Bison Books edition by Susan Gardner. – New ed. – Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press/Bison Books, c2009. – xxxvi, 251 p. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1904-5

Schlagwörter: Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Familienbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41337347 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/513193

17.97

Donnelly, Keith

Three days dead : a Donald Youngblood mystery / Keith Donnelly. – Gatlinburg, Tenn. : Hummingbird Books, 2009. – 300 S.

ISBN =978-0-89587-372-9

Schlagwörter: Tennessee ; SWD-ID: 41195577 ; Nevada ; SWD-ID: 40419964 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Detektiv ; SWD-ID: 41289110 ; Weibliche Vermisste ; SWD-ID: 76133886 ; Organisiertes Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40438302 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/516619

17.97

Edwards, Cassie

Savage tempest / Cassie Edwards. – New York : Leisure Books, 2006. – 341, [1] p. ; 18 cm

(Leisure historical romance)

(Savage series)

(A Leisure book)

ISBN 0–8439–5534–1

Schlagwörter: Pawnee ; SWD-ID: 42783987 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Menschenraub ; SWD-ID:

40386454 ; Gefangenschaft ; SWD-ID: 42740320 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Belletristische

Darstellung

..... A/520241

17.97

Erdrich, Heid Ellen

National monuments : [poems by] / Heid E. Erdrich. – East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State University Press, 2009. –

IX, 96 S. ; 23 cm

(American Indian studies series)

ISBN =978–0–87013–848–5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID:

41530962 ; Kulturgüterschutz ; SWD-ID: 41659752 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/515903

17.97

Erdrich, Louise

Love medicine / Louise Erdrich. – Newly rev. ed. – New York [u.a.] : HarperCollins Publishers, 2009. – 333, 52 S.

ISBN =978–0–06–178742–3

Schlagwörter: North Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40754984 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Familie ; SWD-ID:

40163970 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/513233

17.97

Fox, Caleb

Zadayi Red / Caleb Fox. – 1. ed. – New York : Tor, 2009. – 352 S.

"A Tom Doherty Associates book

ISBN =978–0–7653–1992–0

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Seherin ; SWD-ID: 41974979 ; Weissagung ; SWD-ID: 40791282 ;

Held ; SWD-ID: 41256554 ; Kampf ; SWD-ID: 41631675 ; Götter ; SWD-ID: 40214692 ; Freiheit ; SWD-ID:

40183269 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/517303

17.97

Frazier, Santee

Dark thirty / Santee Frazier. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2009. – 82 p. ; 23 cm

(Sun tracks ; 65)

ISBN =978–0–8165–2814–1

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/513234

17.97

Gear, W. Michael

People of the thunder / W. Michael Gear and Kathleen O'Neal Gear. – 1. hardcover ed. – New York : Forge, 2009. –

383 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [373]–383)

ISBN =978–0–7653–1439–0

Schlagwörter: Mississippikultur ; SWD-ID: 41701537 ; Macht ; SWD-ID: 40368245 ; Intrige ; SWD-ID: 41264022 ;

Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/507550

17.97

Gear, W. Michael

People of the weeping eye / W. Michael Gear and Kathleen O'Neal Gear. – New York : Tor, 2009. – 587 S. ; 18cm
 "A Tom Doherty Associates book"

ISBN 0-7653-5293-1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Seher <Religion> ; SWD-ID: 41807078 ; Macht ; SWD-ID: 40368245 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/507380

17.97

Glancy, Diane

The reason for crows : a story of Kateri Tekakwitha / Diane Glancy. – Albany, NY : State Univ. of New York Press, 2009. – XIII, 89 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-438-42672-3

Schlagwörter: Tekakwitha, Kateri ; SWD-ID: 41993342 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/509068

17.97

Harper, Vonna

Night of the hawk / Vonna Harper. – New York : Aphrodisia, 2009. – 264 S. ; 21cm

(Aphrodisia erotic romance)

ISBN 0-7582-2945-3=978-0-7582-2945-8 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Oregon ; SWD-ID: 40437607 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Journalistin ; SWD-ID: 40287865 ; Berichterstattung ; SWD-ID: 40057094 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID: 41398324 ;

Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/510971

17.97

Heat-Moon, William Least

Blue Highways : eine Reise in Amerika / William Least Heat Moon. Aus dem Amerikan. von Dieter Hildebrandt. – 2. Aufl. – Frankfurt am Main : Insel, 1985. – 583 S. : Ill., Kt.

EST: Blue Highways <dt.>

ISBN 3-458-14236-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Reisebericht

..... A/505362

17.97

Hogan, Linda

People of the whale : a novel / Linda Hogan. – 1. ed. – New York [u.a.] : Norton, 2008. – 303 p.

ISBN =978-0-393-06457-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Vietnamkrieg ; SWD-ID: 40635168 ;

Veteran ; SWD-ID: 41881965 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565 ; Familienkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41231843 ;

Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/521966

17.97

Jones, Lisa

Broken : a love story ; horses, humans, and redemption on the Wind River Indian Reservation / Lisa Jones. – New York : Scribner, 2009. – X, 275 S.

ISBN =978-1-416-57906-9

Schlagwörter: Addison, Stanford ; SWD-ID: 76697411 ; Biographie

..... A/513174

17.97

Kanell, Beth

The darkness under the water / Beth Kanell. – 1. ed. – Cambridge, Mass. : Candlewick Press, 2008. – 304 p. ; 21 cm
ISBN =978-0-7636-3719-4

Schlagwörter: Vermont ; SWD-ID: 40630936 ; Abnaki ; SWD-ID: 42219139 ; Weibliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 41893992 ; Psychisches Trauma ; SWD-ID: 40607495 ; Familientragödie ; SWD-ID: 45153255 ; Diskriminierung ; SWD-ID: 40124721 ; Zwangssterilisation ; SWD-ID: 41177368 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/508359

17.97

Lang, Mary Elizabeth

Under red cedars / by Mary Elizabeth Lang. – 1. ed. – New London, CT : Little Red Tree Pub, 2008. – XVII, 136 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes indexes

ISBN =978-0-9789446-4-3

Schlagwörter: Neuengland ; SWD-ID: 40753062 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Anthologie
..... B/95209

17.97

Lyngé, Aqqaluk

Taqqat uummammut aqquqaannut takorluukkat apuuffiannutt = the veins of the heart to the pinnacle of the mind / by Aqqaluk Lyngé. Illustrations by Aka Hoegh; English translation by Ken Norris & Marianne Stenbaek. – Montreal ; Hanover : International Polar Institute, c2008. – 131 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

Text in Kalâtdlisut und Engl.

ISBN =978-1-605-85793-0

Schlagwörter: Grönländisch ; SWD-ID: 41582196 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Autonomiebewegung ; SWD-ID: 41317518 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Sozialer Wandel ; SWD-ID: 40775872 ; Anthologie
..... A/509071

17.97

Mama, do you love me? / by Barbara M. Joosse; illustrated by Barbara Lavallee. – 10th anniversary commemorative ed. – San Francisco, Calif. : Chronicle Books, 2000, c1991. – [16] Bl. : chiefly col. ill. ; 25 cm. + 1 Beil. (Bild)

Originally published: London: Little, Brown, 1991

ISBN 0-8118-3212-0=978-0-8118-3212-0 – ISBN

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Mutter ; SWD-ID: 40409491 ; Tochter ; SWD-ID: 40602904 ; Mutterliebe ; SWD-ID: 41381154 ; Bilderbuch
..... B/96309

17.97

Marshall, Joseph

How not to catch fish : and other adventures of Iktomi / written and read by Joseph M. Marshall III; illustrated by Joseph Chamberlain; music by John Two-Hawks. – Eureka Springs, Arkansas : Circle Studios, c2005. – 55 p. : col. ill. ; 23 x 30 cm. + 1 CD (digital ; 4 3/4 in.)

ISBN 0-9768022-0-1

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Trickster ; SWD-ID: 43056131 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Anthologie ; Bilderbuch
..... C/7903

17.97

Martin, Larry Jay

Wolf Mountain / L.J. Martin. – 1. Pinnacle Books print. – New York : Pinnacle, 2004. – 303 p. ; 21cm (Pinnacle western)

ISBN 0-7860-1573-X

Schlagwörter: Montana ; SWD-ID: 40401388 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Rinderzüchter ; SWD-ID: 41781764 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Viehtrieb ; SWD-ID: 75304090 ; Abenteuer ; SWD-ID: 41410142 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/509063

17.97

Melling, O. R.

The book of dreams. – New York : Amulet Books, 2009. – 698 S. : Kt. (The chronicles of Faerie / O. R. Melling ; 4)
ISBN =978-0-8109-8346-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Irische Einwanderin ; SWD-ID: 75434763 ; Weibliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 41893992 ; Reise ; SWD-ID: 40492758 ; Suche ; SWD-ID: 42214361 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Spirituelle Erfahrung ; SWD-ID: 47869537 ; Jugendbuch
..... A/513231

17.97

Minnow and Rose : an Oregon trail story / written by Judy Young; illustrated by Bill Farnsworth. – 1. ed. – Chelsea, MI : Sleeping Bear Press, 2009. – [20] Bl. : überw. Ill.

(Tales of young Americans series)

ISBN =978-1-585-36421-3

Schlagwörter: Oregon Trail ; SWD-ID: 42241510 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Mädchen ; SWD-ID: 40368713 ; Freundschaft ; SWD-ID: 40184808 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Bilderbuch
..... B/95344

17.97

Mitchard, Jacquelyn

Look both ways / by Jacquelyn Mitchard. – New York, NY : Razorbill, 2009. – 271 S.

ISBN =978-1-595-14161-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Zwilling ; SWD-ID: 40682717 ; Weibliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 41893992 ; Hellsehen ; SWD-ID: 40243291 ; Freundschaft ; SWD-ID: 40184808 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/513204

17.97

Mitchell, Lou

Red wind : a novel / Lou Mitchell. – S.l. : Xlibris, c2004. – 178 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN 1-413-44912-3 – ISBN 1-413-44911-5=978-1-413-44911-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Junger Mann ; SWD-ID: 43177438 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/517346

17.97

Morgan, Robert W.

Soul snatchers : a quest for true human beings / Robert W. Morgan. – Enumclaw, WA : Pine Winds Press, c2008. – viii, 311 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-0-937663-14-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Schneemensch ; SWD-ID: 43098125 ; Suche ; SWD-ID: 42214361
..... A/518164

17.97

Moses, Daniel David

Kyotopolis : a play in two acts / Daniel David Moses. – Toronto : Exile Editions, 2008. – 138 S. : Ill.

A play

ISBN 1-550-96116-0=978-1-550-96116-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Kommunikation ; SWD-ID: 40318837 ; Globalisierung ; SWD-ID: 45579970 ; Theaterstück
..... A/515805

17.97

Nye, Nelson

Mule man / Nelson Nye. – Bath : Gunsmoke, 2008. – 189 S. ; 20cm

Originally published: New York: Doubleday, 1988. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-405-68208-6=978-1-405-68208-4 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Chaco Canyon ; SWD-ID: 42609100 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Kriminalfall ; SWD-ID: 41657251 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/516026

17.97

Olsen, Kristian

Qqaatsit Nunaat = Ordenes land / Kristian Olsen aaju. – Nuuk : Forl. Atuagkat, 2003. – 126 S. : Ill.

ISBN 87-90133-16-1

Schlagwörter: Eskimoisch ; SWD-ID: 40919249 ; Dänisch ; SWD-ID: 41132622 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ;

Naturerlebnis ; SWD-ID: 43257355 ; Anthologie

..... A/507701

17.97

Perry, Thomas

Runner / Thomas Perry. – London : Quercus, 2009. – 1 v. ; 24cm

(A Jane Whitefield novel)

ISBN =978-1-8472-4779-7 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Organisiertes Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40438302 ; Opferschutz ; SWD-ID: 43150731 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/507379

17.97

Randisi, Robert J.

The valley of the Wendigo / J.R. Roberts. – Jove ed. – New York : Jove Books, 2008. – 182 p. ; 18 cm

(The Gunsmith ; 317)

(A Jove book)

ISBN =978-0-515-14465-9

Schlagwörter: Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Übernatürliches Wesen ; SWD-ID: 44054774 ; Jagd ; SWD-ID: 40279558 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/513206

17.97

Rink, Signe

Zebuloorsuup pania oqaluttualiallu allat / Signe Rink. Kalaalisut: Hans Anthon Lyngge. – Nuuk : Atuakkiorfik, 2003. – 292 S.

ISBN 87-588-1788-2 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/516620

17.97

Roesch, Mattox

Sometimes we're always real same-same : [a novel] / [by] Mattox Roesch. – 1. print. – Denver, Colo. : Unbridled Books, 2009. – 317 S.

ISBN =978-1-932961-87-4

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Cousin ; SWD-ID: 45267315 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Landleben ; SWD-ID: 40343091 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518189

17.97

Salisbury, Ralph J.

The Indian who bombed Berlin and other stories / Ralph Salisbury. – East Lansing : Michigan State Univ. Press, 2009. – VI, 210 S.

(American Indian studies series)

ISBN =978-0-87013-847-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Veteran ; SWD-ID: 41881965 ; Psychisches Trauma ; SWD-ID: 40607495 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ;

Anthologie

..... A/514680

17.97

Scaletta, Kurtis

Mudville / Kurtis Scaletta. – 1. ed. – New York : Alfred A. Knopf, 2009. – 265 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-0-375-85579-5

Schlagwörter: Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Familienleben ; SWD-ID: 41933643 ; Pflegekind ; SWD-ID: 41390970 ; Baseball ; SWD-ID: 41440912 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Dauerregen ; SWD-ID: 45415699 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/513207

17.97

Schonberg, Leonard

Blackfeet eyes / by Leonard Schonberg. – Santa Fe, NM : Sunstone Press, 2009. – 242 S.

(Blackfeet mystery series ; 1)

ISBN =978-0-86534-703-8

Schlagwörter: Blackfeet Reservation ; SWD-ID: 46995717 ; Metamfetamin ; SWD-ID: 41914636 ; Rauschgifthandel ; SWD-ID: 40486126 ; Mörder ; SWD-ID: 41703492 ; Intensivtäter ; SWD-ID: 41286558 ; Polizeibeamter ; SWD-ID: 41352531 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/513179

17.97

Schusky, Ernest Lester

Return to beauty : a historical novel / by Ernest L. Schusky. – Santa Fe : Sunstone Press, 2009. – 260 S.

ISBN =978-0-86534-700-7

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Gefangenschaft ; SWD-ID: 42740320 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Suche ; SWD-ID: 42214361 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/516623

17.97

Sherman, Jory

Ghost Warrior / Jory Sherman. – 1. Harper paperback printing. – New York : HarperCollins, 2008. – 229 S. ; 18cm (Shadow Rider)

ISBN 0-06-088530-0=978-0-06-088530-4 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518154

17.97

Tilley, Sara

Skin room / Sara Tilley. – Toronto : Pedlar Press, 2008. – 387 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

ISBN =978-1-89714-120-5

Schlagwörter: Saint John's <Newfoundland and Labrador> ; SWD-ID: 41051993 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Mädchen ; SWD-ID: 40368713 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/515814

17.97

Wallon, Alfred

Comanchen-Rache : [Tom Calhoun und seine Familie glaubten an eine sichere Zukunft – aber die Kwahadi-Comanchen hassten alle Siedler] / Alfred Wallon. – Plaidt : mg-Verl., 2003. – 92 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm, 100 Gramm (Die historische Western-Serie Rio Concho ; 1)

ISBN 3-931164-45-4

ISBN 3931164519 [formal falsch]

..... A/510528

17.97

West, Charles G.

The hostile trail / Charles G. West. – Waterville, Me : Thorndike Press, 2007. – 367 p. (large print). ; 23 cm (Thorndike Press large print western)

ISBN =978-0-7862-9772-6

Schlagwörter: Bighorn Mountains ; SWD-ID: 44670837 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/515816

17.97

Zepeda, Ofelia

Where clouds are formed : poems / by Ofelia Zepeda. – Tucson, Ariz. : University of Arizona Press, c2008. – 75 S. (Sun tracks ; 63)

ISBN =978-0-8165-2778-6

Schlagwörter: Papago ; SWD-ID: 41158398 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Naturerlebnis ; SWD-ID: 43257355 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/518159

17.98 ; Textsammlungen

Initiations : a selection of young Native writings / [ed. by Marilyn Dumont]. – Penticton : Theytus Books, 2007. – VII, 104 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-89477-847-3

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kreatives Schreiben ; SWD-ID: 41655503 ; Wettbewerb ; SWD-ID: 40658351 ; Anthologie

..... A/520240

17.98

Moravian Church in America ; GKD-ID: 50403722

Liturgîit upvalo tuksiarutsit, imgerutillo kujalitiksît nertordlerutiksallo, atoraksat illagêktunut Labradorem-emêtunut / [Moravian Church]. – Stolpen : Winter, 1867. – 278 S.

Enth.: Psalms and hymns of thanksgiving and praise – a manual for congregations living in Labrador. – Rückentit.: Eskimo-Liturgien

Schlagwörter: Böhmisches Brüder ; SWD-ID: 40074730 ; Labrador ; SWD-ID: 40339397 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Liturgischer Gesang ; SWD-ID: 40360568 ; Kirchenlied ; SWD-ID: 41205674 ; Quelle

..... A/519836

17.98

Native storiers : five selections / ed. and with an introd. by Gerald Vizenor. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – 198 S. ; 22 cm

(Native storiers)

ISBN 0-8032-1717-X=978-0-8032-1717-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Anthologie

..... A/515817

18.00 ; Einzelne Sprachen und Literaturen allgemein

Variation in indigenous minority languages / ed. by James N. Stanford; Dennis R. Preston. – Amsterdam [u.a.] : Benjamins, 2009. – VII, 519 S. : Ill. graph. Darst., Kt.

(Impact : studies in language and society ; 25)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-90-272-1864-3

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Minderheitensprache ; SWD-ID: 41323130 ; Sprachvariante ; SWD-ID: 40777418 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/509060

18.04 ; Englische Sprache

Language issues in Canada : multidisciplinary perspectives / ed. by Martin Howard. – Newcastle : Cambridge Scholars Press, 2007. – VI, 217 S. : graph. Darst.

ISBN 1-8471-8203-8=978-1-8471-8203-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Sprachpolitik ; SWD-ID: 40777327 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q--BVB

..... A/518139

18.05 ; Englische Literatur**Flint, Kate**

The transatlantic Indian, 1776 – 1930 / Kate Flint. – Princeton, N.J [u.a.] : Princeton University Press, 2009. – XV, 376 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [337] – 365 und Index. – Figuring America — The romantic Indian — "Brought to the zenith of civilization." Indians in England in the 1840s — Sentiment and anger: British women writers and the Native American — Is the Indian an American? — Savagery and nationalism: Native Americans and popular fiction — Indians and the politics of gender — Indians and missionaries — Buffalo Bill's Wild West and English identity — Indian frontiers

ISBN =978-0-691-13120-7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/516180

18.05**Heat-Moon, William Least**

Blue Highways : eine Reise in Amerika / William Least Heat Moon. Aus dem Amerikan. von Dieter Hildebrandt. – 2.

Aufl. – Frankfurt am Main : Insel, 1985. – 583 S. : Ill., Kt.

EST: Blue Highways <dt.>

ISBN 3-458-14236-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Reisebericht

..... A/505362

18.06 ; Angloamerikanische Literatur**Erdrich, Heid Ellen**

National monuments : [poems by] / Heid E. Erdrich. – East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State University Press, 2009. – IX, 96 S. ; 23 cm

(American Indian studies series)

ISBN =978-0-87013-848-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Kulturgüterschutz ; SWD-ID: 41659752 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/515903

18.06**Flint, Kate**

The transatlantic Indian, 1776 – 1930 / Kate Flint. – Princeton, N.J [u.a.] : Princeton University Press, 2009. – XV, 376 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [337] – 365 und Index. – Figuring America — The romantic Indian — "Brought to the zenith of civilization:" Indians in England in the 1840s — Sentiment and anger: British women writers and the Native American — Is the Indian an American? — Savagery and nationalism: Native Americans and popular fiction — Indians and the politics of gender — Indians and missionaries — Buffalo Bill's Wild West and English identity — Indian frontiers
ISBN =978-0-691-13120-7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ;

Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/516180

18.06**Glancy, Diane**

The reason for crows : a story of Kateri Tekakwitha / Diane Glancy. – Albany, NY : State Univ. of New York Press, 2009. – XIII, 89 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-438-42672-3

Schlagwörter: Tekakwitha, Kateri ; SWD-ID: 41993342 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/509068

18.06**Grimm, Nancy**

Beyond the "imaginary Indian" : zur Aushandlung von Stereotypen, kultureller Identität & Perspektiven in/mit indigener Gegenwartsliteratur / Nancy Grimm. – Heidelberg : Winter, 2009. – 368 S. ; 22 cm

(American studies ; 171)

Zugl.: Jena, Univ., Diss., 2007. – Text dt., Originaltexte teilw. engl.

ISBN =978-3-8253-5503-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Roman ; SWD-ID: 40504797 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kulturelle Identität ; SWD-ID: 40335422 ; Geschichte 1970-2004

..... A 2009/8159

18.06**Hogan, Linda**

People of the whale : a novel / Linda Hogan. – 1. ed. – New York [u.a.] : Norton, 2008. – 303 p.

ISBN =978-0-393-06457-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Vietnamkrieg ; SWD-ID: 40635168 ;

Veteran ; SWD-ID: 41881965 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565 ; Familienkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41231843 ;

Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/521966

18.06**Krupat, Arnold**

All that remains : varieties of indigenous expression / Arnold Krupat. – Lincoln, Neb. : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – XV, 229 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1890-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645

..... A/513168

18.06

Native Americans and Anglo-American culture, 1750 – 1850 : the Indian Atlantic / ed. by Tim Fulford and Kevin Hutchings. – Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2009. – XI, 263 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN =978-0-521-88848-6

Schlagwörter: Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ;

|z| Geschichte 1750-1850 ; -Q--BSZ

..... A/514694

18.06

Native Americans and First Nations: A transnational challenge / Waldemar Zacharasiewicz; Christian Feest (Hrsg.). – Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2009. – 259 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Conference ; (Vienna) : 2006.11.

(Beiträge zur englischen und amerikanischen Literatur ; 29)

ISBN =978-3-506-76863-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Geschichte ; Kongress 2006

Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Geschichte ; Kongress 2006

..... A 2010/237

18.06

Native storiers : five selections / ed. and with an introd. by Gerald Vizenor. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – 198 S. ; 22 cm

(Native storiers)

ISBN 0-8032-1717-X=978-0-8032-1717-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Anthologie

..... A/515817

18.06

Performing worlds into being : native American women's theater / ed. by Ann Elizabeth Armstrong ... – Oxford, Ohio : Miami Univ. Press, 2009. – XIII, 193 S. : Ill. + 1 DVD-Video (12 cm)

DVD-Video enth.: Video clips and photos. – Literaturangaben

ISBN =978-1-424-33112-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Frauendrama ; SWD-ID: 41552301 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |f| Kongress ; |f| Oxford <Ohio, 2007> ; -Q—BVB

..... B/96027

18.06

Peterson, Andie

A second look : Native Americans in children's books / by Andie Peterson. – Bloomington, Ind. : AuthorHouse, 2007. – XXIX, 358 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-434-33663-8=978-1-434-33663-7 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Kinderliteratur ; SWD-ID: 40734092 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Bibliographie

..... A/510973

18.06

Roesch, Mattox

Sometimes we're always real same-same : [a novel] / [by] Mattox Roesch. – 1. print. – Denver, Colo. : Unbridled Books, 2009. – 317 S.

ISBN =978-1-932961-87-4

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Cousin ; SWD-ID: 45267315 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Landleben ; SWD-ID: 40343091 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518189

18.06

Salisbury, Ralph J.

The Indian who bombed Berlin and other stories / Ralph Salisbury. – East Lansing : Michigan State Univ. Press, 2009. – VI, 210 S.

(American Indian studies series)

ISBN =978-0-87013-847-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Veteran ; SWD-ID: 41881965 ; Psychisches Trauma ; SWD-ID: 40607495 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Anthologie

..... A/514680

18.06**Schusky, Ernest Lester**

Return to beauty : a historical novel / by Ernest L. Schusky. – Santa Fe : Sunstone Press, 2009. – 260 S.

ISBN =978-0-86534-700-7

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Gefangenschaft ; SWD-ID: 42740320 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Suche ; SWD-ID: 42214361 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/516623

18.06**Zepeda, Ofelia**

Where clouds are formed : poems / by Ofelia Zepeda. – Tucson, Ariz. : University of Arizona Press, c2008. – 75 S.

(Sun tracks ; 63)

ISBN =978-0-8165-2778-6

Schlagwörter: Papago ; SWD-ID: 41158398 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Naturerlebnis ; SWD-ID: 43257355 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/518159

18.07 ; Englische Literatur außerhalb Großbritanniens und der USA**Initiations** : a selection of young Native writings / [ed. by Marilyn Dumont]. – Penticton : Theytus Books, 2007. – VII, 104 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-89477-847-3

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kreatives Schreiben ; SWD-ID: 41655503 ; Wettbewerb ; SWD-ID: 40658351 ; Anthologie

..... A/520240

18.07**Moses, Daniel David**

Kyotopolis : a play in two acts / Daniel David Moses. – Toronto : Exile Editions, 2008. – 138 S. : Ill.

A play

ISBN 1-550-96116-0=978-1-550-96116-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Kommunikation ; SWD-ID: 40318837 ; Globalisierung ; SWD-ID: 45579970 ; Theaterstück

..... A/515805

18.10 ; Deutsche Literatur**Babendererde, Antje**

Der Walfänger : Roman / Antje Babendererde. – 1. Aufl. – Gifkendorf : Merlin-Verl., 2008. – 437 S.

ISBN =978-3-87536-268-8

Schlagwörter: Makah Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 46110793 ; Walfang ; SWD-ID: 40644388 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Junge Frau ; SWD-ID: 41628974 ; Artenschutz ; SWD-ID: 41125988 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A 2009/9926

18.18 ; Dänische Sprache und Literatur**Olsen, Kristian**

Oqaatsit Nunaat = Ordenes land / Kristian Olsen aaju. – Nuuk : Forl. Atuagkat, 2003. – 126 S. : Ill.

ISBN 87-90133-16-1

Schlagwörter: Eskimoisch ; SWD-ID: 40919249 ; Dänisch ; SWD-ID: 41132622 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Naturerlebnis ; SWD-ID: 43257355 ; Anthologie

..... A/507701

18.24 ; Französische Literatur außerhalb Europas

Language issues in Canada : multidisciplinary perspectives / ed. by Martin Howard. – Newcastle : Cambridge Scholars Press, 2007. – VI, 217 S. : graph. Darst.
 ISBN 1-8471-8203-8=978-1-8471-8203-6
 Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Sprachpolitik ; SWD-ID: 40777327 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q--BVB
 A/518139

18.60 ; Südslawische Sprachen und Literaturen

Variation in indigenous minority languages / ed. by James N. Stanford; Dennis R. Preston. – Amsterdam [u.a.] : Benjamins, 2009. – VII, 519 S. : Ill. graph. Darst., Kt.
 (Impact : studies in language and society ; 25)
 Includes bibliographical references and index
 ISBN =978-90-272-1864-3
 Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Minderheitensprache ; SWD-ID: 41323130 ; Sprachvariante ; SWD-ID: 40777418 ; Aufsatzsammlung
 A/509060

18.93 ; Indianersprachen und -literaturen ; Eskimosprachen und -literaturen

Armstrong, Lori G.

Hallowed ground / Lori G. Armstrong. – 1. ed. – [Chicago, Ill.] : Medallion Press, 2006. – 476, 12 p. ; 18 cm
 (M press)
 (Gold imprint)
 ISBN 1-932815-74-0
 Schlagwörter: South Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40556578 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Glücksspiel ; SWD-ID: 40213298 ; Spielbank ; SWD-ID: 40562219 ; Organisiertes Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40438302 ; Vermisstes Kind ; SWD-ID: 46733279 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung
 A/518170

18.93

Axinn, Donald E.

Allan, burning : a novel / Donald Everett Axinn. – 1. ed. – New York : Arcade Publ., 2009. – 236 S.
 ISBN =978-1-559-70915-6
 Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Kriminalisierung ; SWD-ID: 42157882 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Belletristische Darstellung
 A/513235

18.93

Babendererde, Antje

Der Walfänger : Roman / Antje Babendererde. – 1. Aufl. – Gifkendorf : Merlin-Verl., 2008. – 437 S.
 ISBN =978-3-87536-268-8
 Schlagwörter: Makah Indian Reservation ; SWD-ID: 46110793 ; Walfang ; SWD-ID: 40644388 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Junge Frau ; SWD-ID: 41628974 ; Artenschutz ; SWD-ID: 41125988 ; Belletristische Darstellung
 A 2009/9926

18.93

Belle, Magnolia

Black Wolf on tour / Magnolia Belle. – Mansfield, Tex. : Black Wolf Books, Inc, c2008. – 331 p. ; 23 cm
 (Black Wolf books)
 ISBN =978-0-9799624-2-4
 Schlagwörter: Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Schlagzeuger ; SWD-ID: 43383373 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Belletristische Darstellung
 A/520267

18.93

Belle, Magnolia

Little Wolf ranch / by Magnolia Belle. – Mansfield, TX : Black Wolf Books, Inc, c2008. – 495 p. ; 23 cm
(Black Wolf books)

ISBN =978-0-9799624-3-1

Schlagwörter: Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ;
Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/520247

18.93

Blevins, Winfred

A long and winding road : a novel of the mountain men / Win Blevins. – 1. hardcover ed. – New York : Forge, 2007. –
352 p. : map. ; 22 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book

ISBN =978-0-7653-0577-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ;
Trapper ; SWD-ID: 41252603 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518149

18.93

Boyden, Joseph

Through black spruce / Joseph Boyden. – London : Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2009. – 360 S. ; 24cm

ISBN 0-297-84841-0=978-0-297-84841-7 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weibliche Vermisste ; SWD-ID:
76133886 ; Suche ; SWD-ID: 42214361 ; Schwester ; SWD-ID: 40539787 ; Familienkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41231843 ;
Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/507555

18.93

Bridges, Gary L.

The Wahatoya : in the valley of the shadow / Gary L. Bridges. – [Philadelphia] : Xlibris, c2008. – 135 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN =978-1-436-38331-8

Schlagwörter: Colorado <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40104060 ; Flugzeugführer ; SWD-ID: 40176782 ; Spion ; SWD-ID:
41823412 ; Nationalsozialist ; SWD-ID: 41261148 ; Flugzeugabsturz ; SWD-ID: 41547809 ; Ute ; SWD-ID:
42483177 ; Heiligtum ; SWD-ID: 40723951 ; Kampf ; SWD-ID: 41631675 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/515812

18.93

Bruchac, Joseph

Night wings / Joseph Bruchac. Illustrations by Sally Wern Comport. – 1. ed. – New York : HarperCollins, 2009. – 194
S.

ISBN =978-0-06-112318-4

Schlagwörter: Mount Washington <Berg, New Hampshire> ; SWD-ID: 45676392 ; Abnaki ; SWD-ID: 42219139 ;
Großvater ; SWD-ID: 41583139 ; Enkel ; SWD-ID: 40148105 ; Ungeheuer ; SWD-ID: 40785476 ; Kampf ; SWD-ID:
41631675 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/516617

18.93

Campoy, F. Isabel

Celebra un powwow con Sandy Starbright / F. Isabel Campoy y Alma Flor Ada ; ilustrado por María Jesús Alvarez. –
Miami, FL : Alfaguara/Santillana USA Pub. Co, 2007. – 31 p. : col. ill. ; 26 cm

(Cuentos para celebrar)

ISBN 1-598-20115-8=978-1-598-20115-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Pow-Wow ; SWD-ID: 42587979 ;
Bilderbuch

..... B/96343

18.93

Caszatt-Allen, Wendy

Fort Brokenheart / by Wendy Caszatt-Allen. – 1. ed. – Traverse City, Mich. : Mackinac Island Press, c2007. – 240 p. ; 19 cm

(Adventures of Pachelot ; 2)

ISBN =978-1-934133-09-5

Schlagwörter: Große Seen <Region> ; SWD-ID: 42642917 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; Trapper ; SWD-ID: 41252603 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518165

18.93

Caszatt-Allen, Wendy

Last voyage of the Griffon / by Wendy Caszatt-Allen. – 1. ed. – Traverse City, Mich. : Mackinac Island Press, 2007. – 112 p. : ill. ; 19 cm

(Adventures of Pachelot ; 1)

ISBN =978-1-934133-08-8

Schlagwörter: La Salle, Robert Cavalier de ; SWD-ID: 40990722 ; Michigansee ; SWD-ID: 42814972 ; Expedition ; SWD-ID: 41291165 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518151

18.93

Christie, Stuart

Plural sovereignties and contemporary indigenous literature / Stuart Christie. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Palgrave Macmillan, 2009. – XIV, 280 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-230-61342-X=978-0-230-61342-3

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Rassenmischung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41769831 ; Rassendiskriminierung <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 75635847 ; Ethnische Identität <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 45435303

..... A/509058

18.93

Coel, Margaret

Blood memory / by Margaret Coel. – Detroit [u.a.] : Thorndike Press, 2009. – 527 p. ; 23 cm

(Thorndike Press large print core)

ISBN =978-1-410-41204-1

Schlagwörter: Denver <Colo.> ; SWD-ID: 40854127 ; Journalistin ; SWD-ID: 40287865 ; Bedrohung ; SWD-ID: 41442660 ; Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155 ; Arapaho ; SWD-ID: 40687958 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID: 41398324 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/513208

18.93

Coel, Margaret

The silent spirit : [a Wind River mystery] / Margaret Coel. – 1. ed. – New York, NY : Berkley Prime Crime, 2009. – VIII, 322 S. ; 24 cm

(Wind river mysteries)

ISBN 0-425-22976-9=978-0-425-22976-7

Schlagwörter: Arapaho ; SWD-ID: 40687958 ; Vermisster ; SWD-ID: 43042454 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Rechtsanwältin ; SWD-ID: 41771916 ; Priester ; SWD-ID: 40472334 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40299892 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518166

18.93

Cogan, Priscilla

The unraveling thread : a novel / by Priscilla Cogan. – Hopkinton, Mass. : Two Canoes Press, c2008. – 251, [4] p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [255])

ISBN =978-1-929590-11-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Hausgehilfin ; SWD-ID: 41592475 ; Familienleben ; SWD-ID: 41933643 ; Lebensführung ; SWD-ID: 40348647 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/518145

18.93

Cooper, James Fenimore

The last of the Mohicans / James Fenimore Cooper. With an introd., historical essays, and notes by John McWilliams. – New ed. / edited by John McWilliams. – Oxford : Oxford University Press, 2008 = 1990. – XXIV, 433 S. : maps. ; 20cm

(Oxford world's classics)

ISBN 0-19-953819-0 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Mohikaner ; SWD-ID: 43051145 ; Untergang ; SWD-ID: 41356007 ; Jugendbuch
..... A/517302

18.93

Cramer, Rebecca

Mission to sonora / Rebecca Cramer. – 1. ed. – Tucson, AZ : Imago Press, 2009. – 282 p. ; 22 cm
(Linda Bluenight series ; 1)

ISBN =978-1-935437-00-0

Schlagwörter: Sonora-Wüste ; SWD-ID: 40555987 ; Papago ; SWD-ID: 41158398 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Lehrerin ; SWD-ID: 40350976 ; Sohn ; SWD-ID: 42034206 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/518172

18.93

Cramer, Rebecca

The view from Frog Mountain / Rebecca Cramer. – 1. ed. – Tucson, Ariz : Imago Press, 2009. – 207 p. ; 22 cm
(The Linda Bluenight series ; 2)

ISBN =978-1-935437-02-4

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD-ID: 40029207 ; Papago ; SWD-ID: 41158398 ; Lehrerin ; SWD-ID: 40350976 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Tötung ; SWD-ID: 40603362 ; Haustiere ; SWD-ID: 40238192 ; Diebstahl ; SWD-ID: 41333068 ; Kulturgut ; SWD-ID: 41398191 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/518173

18.93

D'Arge, Mackie

Lifting the sky / Mackie d'Arge. – 1. U.S. ed. – New York [u.a.] : Bloomsbury Children's Books, 2009. – 310 S.

ISBN =978-1-599-90186-2

Schlagwörter: Wyoming ; SWD-ID: 40671306 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Bauernhof ; SWD-ID: 40047702 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Mädchen ; SWD-ID: 40368713 ; Heimatgefühl ; SWD-ID: 42882977 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/513210

18.93

Deloria, Ella Cara

Waterlily / Ella Cara Deloria; biographical sketch of the author by Agnes Picotte; afterword by Raymond J. DeMallie; introduction to the Bison Books edition by Susan Gardner. – New ed. – Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press/Bison Books, c2009. – xxxvi, 251 p. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1904-5

Schlagwörter: Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Familienbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41337347 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/513193

18.93

Donnelly, Keith

Three days dead : a Donald Youngblood mystery / Keith Donnelly. – Gatlinburg, Tenn. : Hummingbird Books, 2009. – 300 S.

ISBN =978-0-89587-372-9

Schlagwörter: Tennessee ; SWD-ID: 41195577 ; Nevada ; SWD-ID: 40419964 ; Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Detektiv ; SWD-ID: 41289110 ; Weibliche Vermisste ; SWD-ID: 76133886 ; Organisiertes Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40438302 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/516619

18.93

Edwards, Cassie

Savage tempest / Cassie Edwards. – New York : Leisure Books, 2006. – 341, [1] p. ; 18 cm

(Leisure historical romance)

(Savage series)

(A Leisure book)

ISBN 0-8439-5534-1

Schlagwörter: Pawnee ; SWD-ID: 42783987 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Menschenraub ; SWD-ID: 40386454 ; Gefangenschaft ; SWD-ID: 42740320 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/520241

18.93

Erdrich, Heid Ellen

National monuments : [poems by] / Heid E. Erdrich. – East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State University Press, 2009. – IX, 96 S. ; 23 cm

(American Indian studies series)

ISBN =978-0-87013-848-5

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Kulturgüterschutz ; SWD-ID: 41659752 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/515903

18.93

Erdrich, Louise

Love medicine / Louise Erdrich. – Newly rev. ed. – New York [u.a.] : HarperCollins Publishers, 2009. – 333, 52 S.

ISBN =978-0-06-178742-3

Schlagwörter: North Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40754984 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/513233

18.93

Flint, Kate

The transatlantic Indian, 1776 – 1930 / Kate Flint. – Princeton, N.J [u.a.] : Princeton University Press, 2009. – XV, 376 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. [337] – 365 und Index. – Figuring America — The romantic Indian — "Brought to the zenith of civilization:" Indians in England in the 1840s — Sentiment and anger: British women writers and the Native American — Is the Indian an American? — Savagery and nationalism: Native Americans and popular fiction — Indians and the politics of gender — Indians and missionaries — Buffalo Bill's Wild West and English identity — Indian frontiers

ISBN =978-0-691-13120-7

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/516180

18.93**Fox, Caleb**

Zadayi Red / Caleb Fox. – 1. ed. – New York : Tor, 2009. – 352 S.

"A Tom Doherty Associates book

ISBN =978-0-7653-1992-0

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Seherin ; SWD-ID: 41974979 ; Weissagung ; SWD-ID: 40791282 ; Held ; SWD-ID: 41256554 ; Kampf ; SWD-ID: 41631675 ; Götter ; SWD-ID: 40214692 ; Freiheit ; SWD-ID: 40183269 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/517303

18.93**Frazier, Santee**

Dark thirty / Santee Frazier. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2009. – 82 p. ; 23 cm

(Sun tracks ; 65)

ISBN =978-0-8165-2814-1

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/513234

18.93**Gade, Kirsten**

Ordbogen : dansk-grønlandsk, Qallunaatut-Kalaallisut / Kirsten Gade Jones; Robert Petersen. – 1. udg., 2. opl. – Nuuk : Iliniusiorfik undervisningsmiddelforlag, 2005. – 968 p. ; 23 cm

ISBN 87-7975-114-8

Schlagwörter: Grönländisch ; SWD-ID: 41582196 ; Dänisch ; SWD-ID: 41132622 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/513176

18.93**Gear, W. Michael**

People of the thunder / W. Michael Gear and Kathleen O'Neal Gear. – 1. hardcover ed. – New York : Forge, 2009. – 383 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [373]–383)

ISBN =978-0-7653-1439-0

Schlagwörter: Mississippikultur ; SWD-ID: 41701537 ; Macht ; SWD-ID: 40368245 ; Intrige ; SWD-ID: 41264022 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/507550

18.93**Gear, W. Michael**

People of the weeping eye / W. Michael Gear and Kathleen O'Neal Gear. – New York : Tor, 2009. – 587 S. ; 18cm

"A Tom Doherty Associates book"

ISBN 0-7653-5293-1 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Seher <Religion> ; SWD-ID: 41807078 ; Macht ; SWD-ID: 40368245 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/507380

18.93**Glancy, Diane**

The reason for crows : a story of Kateri Tekakwitha / Diane Glancy. – Albany, NY : State Univ. of New York Press, 2009. – XIII, 89 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-438-42672-3

Schlagwörter: Tekakwitha, Kateri ; SWD-ID: 41993342 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/509068

18.93

Harper, Vonna

Night of the hawk / Vonna Harper. – New York : Aphrodisia, 2009. – 264 S. ; 21cm

(Aphrodisia erotic romance)

ISBN 0-7582-2945-3=978-0-7582-2945-8 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Oregon ; SWD-ID: 40437607 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Liebesbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41676166 ; Journalistin ; SWD-ID: 40287865 ; Berichterstattung ; SWD-ID: 40057094 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID: 41398324 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/510971

18.93

Heat-Moon, William Least

Blue Highways : eine Reise in Amerika / William Least Heat Moon. Aus dem Amerikan. von Dieter Hildebrandt. – 2.

Aufl. – Frankfurt am Main : Insel, 1985. – 583 S. : Ill., Kt.

EST: Blue Highways <dt.>

ISBN 3-458-14236-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Reisebericht

..... A/505362

18.93

Hogan, Linda

People of the whale : a novel / Linda Hogan. – 1. ed. – New York [u.a.] : Norton, 2008. – 303 p.

ISBN =978-0-393-06457-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Vietnamkrieg ; SWD-ID: 40635168 ;

Veteran ; SWD-ID: 41881965 ; Kulturkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41276565 ; Familienkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41231843 ;

Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/521966

18.93

Initiations : a selection of young Native writings / [ed. by Marilyn Dumont]. – Penticton : Theytus Books, 2007. – VII, 104 S. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-1-89477-847-3

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kreatives Schreiben ; SWD-ID:

41655503 ; Wettbewerb ; SWD-ID: 40658351 ; Anthologie

..... A/520240

18.93

Jones, Lisa

Broken : a love story ; horses, humans, and redemption on the Wind River Indian Reservation / Lisa Jones. – New York : Scribner, 2009. – X, 275 S.

ISBN =978-1-416-57906-9

Schlagwörter: Addison, Stanford ; SWD-ID: 76697411 ; Biographie

..... A/513174

18.93

Kalaallisut ilinniarta : atuartup atuagaa / Lone Kokholm ... – 1. udg., 2. opl. – Nuuk : Ilinnisiorfik

Undervisningsmiddelforlag., 2003. – 44 S. : Ill.

Oversat titel: lad os lære grønlandsk

ISBN 87-7975-118-0=978-87-7975-118-7

Schlagwörter: Grönländisch ; SWD-ID: 41582196 ; Leseunterricht ; SWD-ID: 40354489 ; Schulbuch

..... B/92941

18.93

Kanell, Beth

The darkness under the water / Beth Kanell. – 1. ed. – Cambridge, Mass. : Candlewick Press, 2008. – 304 p. ; 21 cm

ISBN =978-0-7636-3719-4

Schlagwörter: Vermont ; SWD-ID: 40630936 ; Abnaki ; SWD-ID: 42219139 ; Weibliche Jugend ; SWD-ID:

41893992 ; Psychisches Trauma ; SWD-ID: 40607495 ; Familientragödie ; SWD-ID: 45153255 ; Diskriminierung ;

SWD-ID: 40124721 ; Zwangssterilisation ; SWD-ID: 41177368 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/508359

18.93

Krupat, Arnold

All that remains : varieties of indigenous expression / Arnold Krupat. – Lincoln, Neb. : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – XV, 229 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1890-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645
..... A/513168

18.93

Lang, Mary Elizabeth

Under red cedars / by Mary Elizabeth Lang. – 1. ed. – New London, CT : Little Red Tree Pub, 2008. – XVII, 136 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes indexes

ISBN =978-0-9789446-4-3

Schlagwörter: Neuengland ; SWD-ID: 40753062 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Anthologie
..... B/95209

18.93

Language issues in Canada : multidisciplinary perspectives / ed. by Martin Howard. – Newcastle : Cambridge Scholars Press, 2007. – VI, 217 S. : graph. Darst.

ISBN 1-8471-8203-8=978-1-8471-8203-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Sprachpolitik ; SWD-ID: 40777327 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q--BVB
..... A/518139

18.93

Lynge, Aqqaluk

Taqqat uummammut aqutaannut takorluukkat apuuffiannutt = the veins of the heart to the pinnacle of the mind / by Aqqaluk Lynge. Illustrations by Aka Hoegh; English translation by Ken Norris & Marianne Stenbaek. – Montreal ; Hanover : International Polar Institute, c2008. – 131 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

Text in Kalâtdlisut und Engl.

ISBN =978-1-605-85793-0

Schlagwörter: Grönländisch ; SWD-ID: 41582196 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Autonomiebewegung ; SWD-ID: 41317518 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Sozialer Wandel ; SWD-ID: 40775872 ; Anthologie
..... A/509071

18.93

Mama, do you love me? / by Barbara M. Joose; illustrated by Barbara Lavallee. – 10th anniversary commemorative ed. – San Francisco, Calif. : Chronicle Books, 2000, c1991. – [16] Bl. : chiefly col. ill. ; 25 cm. + 1 Beil. (Bild)

Originally published: London: Little, Brown, 1991

ISBN 0-8118-3212-0=978-0-8118-3212-0 – ISBN

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Mutter ; SWD-ID: 40409491 ; Tochter ; SWD-ID: 40602904 ; Mutterliebe ; SWD-ID: 41381154 ; Bilderbuch
..... B/96309

18.93

Mamet, Ingo

Man-bear travels to hell : aspects of the phonological description of a Cahuilla narrative / Ingo Mamet. – München : LINCOM Europa, 2008. – 136 S. ; 21 cm

(Languages of the world : Text collections ; 27)

Literaturverz. S. 133 – 136

ISBN =978-3-89586-786-6

Schlagwörter: Cahuilla-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 42172366 ; Mündliche Erzählung ; SWD-ID: 43319427 ; Quelle Cahuilla-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 42172366 ; Phonologie ; SWD-ID: 40458362
..... A/519921

18.93

Marshall, Joseph

How not to catch fish : and other adventures of Iktomi / written and read by Joseph M. Marshall III; illustrated by Joseph Chamberlain; music by John Two-Hawks. – Eureka Springs, Arkansas : Circle Studios, c2005. – 55 p. : col. ill. ; 23 x 30 cm. + 1 CD (digital ; 4 3/4 in.)

ISBN 0-9768022-0-1

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Trickster ; SWD-ID: 43056131 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Anthologie ; Bilderbuch

..... C/7903

18.93

Martin, Larry Jay

Wolf Mountain / L.J. Martin. – 1. Pinnacle Books print. – New York : Pinnacle, 2004. – 303 p. ; 21cm

(Pinnacle western)

ISBN 0-7860-1573-X

Schlagwörter: Montana ; SWD-ID: 40401388 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Rinderzüchter ; SWD-ID: 41781764 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Viehtrieb ; SWD-ID: 75304090 ; Abenteuer ; SWD-ID: 41410142 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/509063

18.93

Melling, O. R.

The book of dreams. – New York : Amulet Books, 2009. – 698 S. : Kt. (The chronicles of Faerie / O. R. Melling ; 4)

ISBN =978-0-8109-8346-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Irische Einwanderin ; SWD-ID: 75434763 ; Weibliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 41893992 ; Reise ; SWD-ID: 40492758 ; Suche ; SWD-ID: 42214361 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Spirituelle Erfahrung ; SWD-ID: 47869537 ; Jugendbuch

..... A/513231

18.93

Minnow and Rose : an Oregon trail story / written by Judy Young; illustrated by Bill Farnsworth. – 1. ed. – Chelsea, MI : Sleeping Bear Press, 2009. – [20] Bl. : überw. Ill.

(Tales of young Americans series)

ISBN =978-1-585-36421-3

Schlagwörter: Oregon Trail ; SWD-ID: 42241510 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Mädchen ; SWD-ID: 40368713 ; Freundschaft ; SWD-ID: 40184808 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Bilderbuch

..... B/95344

18.93

Minor vocabularies of Nanticoke-Conoy / by Thomas Jefferson et al. – Merchantville, NJ : Evolution Publ., 2009 = 1927. – 61 S.

(American language reprints ; 37)

"Excerpted from: Frank G. Speck. 1927. The Nanticoke and Conoy Indians, with a review of Linguistic Material from Manuscript and Living Sources. Wilmington:The Historical Society of Delaware"—T.p. verso. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-88975-845-9

Schlagwörter: Nanticoke ; SWD-ID: 49975754

..... A/516616

18.93

Mitchard, Jacquelyn

Look both ways / by Jacquelyn Mitchard. – New York, NY : Razorbill, 2009. – 271 S.

ISBN =978-1-595-14161-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Zwilling ; SWD-ID: 40682717 ; Weibliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 41893992 ; Hellsehen ; SWD-ID: 40243291 ; Freundschaft ; SWD-ID: 40184808 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Männliche Jugend ; SWD-ID: 42908024 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/513204

18.93

Mitchell, Lou

Red wind : a novel / Lou Mitchell. – S.l. : Xlibris, c2004. – 178 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN 1-413-44912-3 – ISBN 1-413-44911-5=978-1-413-44911-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Junger Mann ; SWD-ID: 43177438 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/517346

18.93

Moravian Church in America ; GKD-ID: 50403722

Liturgit upvalo tuksiarutsit, imgerutillo kujalitiksit nertordlerutiksallo, atoraksat illagêktunut Labradorem-emêtunut / [Moravian Church]. – Stolpen : Winter, 1867. – 278 S.

Enth.: Psalms and hymns of thanksgiving and praise – a manual for congregations living in Labrador. – Rückentit.: Eskimo-Liturgien

Schlagwörter: Böhmisches Brüder ; SWD-ID: 40074730 ; Labrador ; SWD-ID: 40339397 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Liturgischer Gesang ; SWD-ID: 40360568 ; Kirchenlied ; SWD-ID: 41205674 ; Quelle

..... A/519836

18.93

Morgan, Robert W.

Soul snatchers : a quest for true human beings / Robert W. Morgan. – Enumclaw, WA : Pine Winds Press, c2008. – viii, 311 p. : ill. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-0-937663-14-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Schneemensch ; SWD-ID: 43098125 ; Suche ; SWD-ID: 42214361

..... A/518164

18.93

Moses, Daniel David

Kyotopolis : a play in two acts / Daniel David Moses. – Toronto : Exile Editions, 2008. – 138 S. : Ill.

A play

ISBN 1-550-96116-0=978-1-550-96116-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Kommunikation ; SWD-ID: 40318837 ; Globalisierung ; SWD-ID: 45579970 ; Theaterstück

..... A/515805

18.93

Native Americans and Anglo-American culture, 1750 – 1850 : the Indian Atlantic / ed. by Tim Fulford and Kevin Hutchings. – Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2009. – XI, 263 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN =978-0-521-88848-6

Schlagwörter: Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; |z| Geschichte 1750-1850 ; -Q--BSZ

..... A/514694

18.93

Native Americans and First Nations: A transnational challenge / Waldemar Zacharasiewicz; Christian Feest (Hrsg.). – Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2009. – 259 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Conference ; (Vienna) : 2006.11.

(Beiträge zur englischen und amerikanischen Literatur ; 29)

ISBN =978-3-506-76863-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Geschichte ; Kongress 2006

Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Geschichte ; Kongress 2006

..... A 2010/237

18.93

Native storiers : five selections / ed. and with an introd. by Gerald Vizenor. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, 2009. – 198 S. ; 22 cm

(Native storiers)

ISBN 0-8032-1717-X=978-0-8032-1717-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Anthologie

..... A/515817

18.93

Nye, Nelson

Mule man / Nelson Nye. – Bath : Gunsmoke, 2008. – 189 S. ; 20cm

Originally published: New York: Doubleday, 1988. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-405-68208-6=978-1-405-68208-4 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Chaco Canyon ; SWD-ID: 42609100 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646 ; Kriminalfall ; SWD-ID: 41657251 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/516026

18.93

Olsen, Kristian

Oqaatsit Nunaat = Ordenes land / Kristian Olsen aaju. – Nuuk : Forl. Atuagkat, 2003. – 126 S. : Ill.

ISBN 87-90133-16-1

Schlagwörter: Eskimoisch ; SWD-ID: 40919249 ; Dänisch ; SWD-ID: 41132622 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Naturerlebnis ; SWD-ID: 43257355 ; Anthologie

..... A/507701

18.93

The origin of the Milky Way and other living stories of the Cherokee / collected and edited by Barbara R. Duncan ; with stories told by Davy Arch ... – Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press, c2008. – 133 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-8078-3219-6

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; North Carolina ; SWD-ID: 40425514 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Anthologie ; Kinderbuch

..... A/510402

18.93

Performing worlds into being : native American women's theater / ed. by Ann Elizabeth Armstrong ... – Oxford, Ohio : Miami Univ. Press, 2009. – XIII, 193 S. : Ill. + 1 DVD-Video (12 cm)

DVD-Video enth.: Video clips and photos. – Literaturangaben

ISBN =978-1-424-33112-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Frauendrama ; SWD-ID: 41552301 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |f| Kongress ; |f| Oxford <Ohio, 2007> ; -Q—BVB

..... B/96027

18.93

Perry, Thomas

Runner / Thomas Perry. – London : Quercus, 2009. – 1 v. ; 24cm

(A Jane Whitefield novel)

ISBN =978-1-8472-4779-7 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Organisiertes Verbrechen ; SWD-ID: 40438302 ; Opferschutz ; SWD-ID: 43150731 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/507379

18.93

Peterson, Andie

A second look : Native Americans in children's books / by Andie Peterson. – Bloomington, Ind. : AuthorHouse, 2007. – XXIX, 358 S. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-434-33663-8=978-1-434-33663-7 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Englisch ; SWD-ID: 40147770 ; Kinderliteratur ; SWD-ID: 40734092 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Bibliographie

..... A/510973

18.93

Randisi, Robert J.

The valley of the Wendigo / J.R. Roberts. – Jove ed. – New York : Jove Books, 2008. – 182 p. ; 18 cm

(The Gunsmith ; 317)

(A Jove book)

ISBN =978-0-515-14465-9

Schlagwörter: Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Übernatürliches Wesen ; SWD-ID: 44054774 ; Jagd ; SWD-ID: 40279558 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/513206

18.93

Rink, Signe

Zebuloorsuup pania oqaluttualiallu allat / Signe Rink. Kalaalisut: Hans Anthon Lynge. – Nuuk : Atuakkiorkfik, 2003. – 292 S.

ISBN 87-588-1788-2 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Grönland ; SWD-ID: 40221131 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/516620

18.93

Salisbury, Ralph J.

The Indian who bombed Berlin and other stories / Ralph Salisbury. – East Lansing : Michigan State Univ. Press, 2009. – VI, 210 S.

(American Indian studies series)

ISBN =978-0-87013-847-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mischling ; SWD-ID: 41701173 ; Veteran ; SWD-ID: 41881965 ; Psychisches Trauma ; SWD-ID: 40607495 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ;

Anthologie

..... A/514680

18.93

Scaletta, Kurtis

Mudville / Kurtis Scaletta. – 1. ed. – New York : Alfred A. Knopf, 2009. – 265 p. ; 22 cm

ISBN =978-0-375-85579-5

Schlagwörter: Minnesota ; SWD-ID: 41010127 ; Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Familienleben ; SWD-ID: 41933643 ; Pflegekind ; SWD-ID: 41390970 ; Baseball ; SWD-ID: 41440912 ; Unerklärliches Phänomen ; SWD-ID: 43100417 ;

Dauerregen ; SWD-ID: 45415699 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/513207

18.93

Schonberg, Leonard

Blackfeet eyes / by Leonard Schonberg. – Santa Fe, NM : Sunstone Press, 2009. – 242 S.

(Blackfeet mystery series ; 1)

ISBN =978-0-86534-703-8

Schlagwörter: Blackfeet Reservation ; SWD-ID: 46995717 ; Metamfetamin ; SWD-ID: 41914636 ; Rauschgifthandel ; SWD-ID: 40486126 ; Mörder ; SWD-ID: 41703492 ; Intensivtäter ; SWD-ID: 41286558 ; Polizeibeamter ; SWD-ID: 41352531 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/513179

18.93

Schusky, Ernest Lester

Return to beauty : a historical novel / by Ernest L. Schusky. – Santa Fe : Sunstone Press, 2009. – 260 S.

ISBN =978-0-86534-700-7

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Verschleppung ; SWD-ID: 41270952 ; Gefangenschaft ; SWD-ID: 42740320 ; Spanier ; SWD-ID: 40559671 ; Familie ; SWD-ID: 40163970 ; Suche ; SWD-ID: 42214361 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/516623

18.93

Sherman, Jory

Ghost Warrior / Jory Sherman. – 1. Harper paperback printing. – New York : HarperCollins, 2008. – 229 S. ; 18cm (Shadow Rider)

ISBN 0-06-088530-0=978-0-06-088530-4 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356 ; Aufklärung <Kriminologie> ; SWD-ID: 42365612 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/518154

18.93

Stanlake, Christy

Native American drama : a critical perspective / Christy Stanlake. – Cambridge [u.a.] : Cambridge Univ. Press, 2009. – XI, 242 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. 227 – 237 und Index

ISBN =978-0-521-51980-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Drama ; SWD-ID: 40128994 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |z| Geschichte 1900- ; -Q--BVB

..... A/518161

18.93

Tilley, Sara

Skin room / Sara Tilley. – Toronto : Pedlar Press, 2008. – 387 p. : ill. ; 21 cm

ISBN =978-1-89714-120-5

Schlagwörter: Saint John's <Newfoundland and Labrador> ; SWD-ID: 41051993 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Mädchen ; SWD-ID: 40368713 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Erwachsenwerden ; SWD-ID: 43324836 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Belletristische Darstellung

..... A/515814

18.93

Variation in indigenous minority languages / ed. by James N. Stanford; Dennis R. Preston. – Amsterdam [u.a.] : Benjamins, 2009. – VII, 519 S. : Ill. graph. Darst., Kt.

(Impact : studies in language and society ; 25)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-90-272-1864-3

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Minderheitensprache ; SWD-ID: 41323130 ; Sprachvariante ; SWD-ID: 40777418 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/509060

18.93

Wallon, Alfred

Comanchen-Rache : [Tom Calhoun und seine Familie glaubten an eine sichere Zukunft – aber die Kwahadi-Comanchen hassten alle Siedler] / Alfred Wallon. – Plaidt : mg-Verl., 2003. – 92 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm, 100 Gramm (Die historische Western-Serie Rio Concho ; 1)

ISBN 3-931164-45-4

ISBN 3931164519 [formal falsch]

..... A/510528

18.93

West, Charles G.

The hostile trail / Charles G. West. – Waterville, Me : Thorndike Press, 2007. – 367 p. (large print). ; 23 cm
(Thorndike Press large print western)

ISBN =978-0-7862-9772-6

Schlagwörter: Bighorn Mountains ; SWD-ID: 44670837 ; Frontier ; SWD-ID: 40980078 ; Belletristische Darstellung
..... A/515816

18.93

Zepeda, Ofelia

Where clouds are formed : poems / by Ofelia Zepeda. – Tucson, Ariz. : University of Arizona Press, c2008. – 75 S.
(Sun tracks ; 63)

ISBN =978-0-8165-2778-6

Schlagwörter: Papago ; SWD-ID: 41158398 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Naturerlebnis ; SWD-ID:
43257355 ; Lyrik ; SWD-ID: 40367745 ; Anthologie

..... A/518159

20.31 ; Bildende Künstler

The **masterworks of Charles M. Russell** : a retrospective of paintings and sculpture ; [catalog of an exhibition held at the Denver Art Museum, Oct. 17, 2009 – Jan. 10, 2010, Gilcrease Museum, Tulsa, Okla., Feb. 6, 2010 – May 2, 2010, and The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Tex., June 6, 2010 – Aug. 29, 2010] / ed. by Joan Carpenter Troccoli. – 1. ed. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press in cooperation with the Denver Art Museum, 2009. – XVII, 269 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Exhibition. The Masterworks of Charles M. Russell ; (Denver) : 2009.10.17–2010.01.10

[Kongr.:] Exhibition. The Masterworks of Charles M. Russell ; (Tulsa) : 2010.02.06–05.02

(Charles M. Russell Center series on art and photography of the American West ; 6)

Companion volume to Charles M. Russell : a catalogue raisonné. 2007. – Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978-0-8061-4081-0

Schlagwörter: Russell, Charles M. ; SWD-ID: 42853515 ; Ausstellung
..... C/7980

20.54 ; Amerikanische Kunst

Challenging traditions : contemporary First Nations art of the Northwest Coast / McMichael Canadian Art Collection, Kleinburg, Ontario. Ian M. Thom. – Vancouver : Douglas & McIntyre, c 2009. – 186 S.

[Kongr.:] Travelling exhibition ; (Kleinburg, Ontario) : 2009.06.27–

"McMichael Canadian Art Collection, Kleinburg, Ontario

ISBN 0-295-98919-X=978-0-295-98919-8

Schlagwörter: Nordwestküstenindianer ; SWD-ID: 42427319 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Ausstellung
..... C/7902

20.54

McLerran, Jennifer

A New Deal for Native art : Indian arts and federal policy, 1933 – 1943 / Jennifer McLerran. – Tucson, Ariz. : Univ. of Arizona Press, 2009. – 299 S. : Ill. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references and indexes

ISBN 0-8165-2766-0=978-0-8165-2766-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kunsthandwerk ; SWD-ID: 40738838 ;
New Deal ; SWD-ID: 41716814 ; Kunstpolitik ; SWD-ID: 40336670

..... B/96028

20.54

Tlinkity : katalog kolekcij Kunstkamery / [otv. red.: Ju. E. Berezkin]. – Sankt-Peterburg : MAE ; Actek, 2007. – 271 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

In kyrill. Schr.

ISBN =978-5-88431-151-0

Schlagwörter: Tlingit ; SWD-ID: 41065141 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Sammlung ; SWD-ID: 41288440 ;
Katalog

..... C/7856

21.02 ; Geschichte der Malerei

The **masterworks of Charles M. Russell** : a retrospective of paintings and sculpture ; [catalog of an exhibition held at the Denver Art Museum, Oct. 17, 2009 – Jan. 10, 2010, Gilcrease Museum, Tulsa, Okla., Feb. 6, 2010 – May 2, 2010, and The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Tex., June 6, 2010 – Aug. 29, 2010] / ed. by Joan Carpenter Troccoli. – 1. ed. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press in cooperation with the Denver Art Museum, 2009. – XVII, 269 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Exhibition. The Masterworks of Charles M. Russell ; (Denver) : 2009.10.17–2010.01.10

[Kongr.:] Exhibition. The Masterworks of Charles M. Russell ; (Tulsa) : 2010.02.06–05.02

(Charles M. Russell Center series on art and photography of the American West ; 6)

Companion volume to Charles M. Russell : a catalogue raisonné. 2007. – Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978–0–8061–4081–0

Schlagwörter: Russell, Charles M. ; SWD–ID: 42853515 ; Ausstellung

..... C/7980

21.19 ; Malerei: Sonstiges**Bicknell, Robin Scott**

Arizona's rock art : guide to rock art sites / Robin Scott Bicknell. – Denver, CO : Outskirts Press, Inc, 2009. – VII, 183 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 162–165)

ISBN =978–1–432–73329–2

Schlagwörter: Arizona ; SWD–ID: 40029207 ; Felsbild ; SWD–ID: 40167185 ; Archäologische Stätte ; SWD–ID: 43183153 ; Führer

..... A/515819

21.19

Painted journeys on the Colorado Plateau : [Abbott, McKenna, Van Rijn] / Museum of Northern Arizona. – Flagstaff, Ariz., 2009. – 48 S. : überw. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Exhibit Painted Journeys on the Colorado Plateau ; (Flagstaff, Arizona) : 2008.12.06–2009.05.26

ISBN 0–89734–138–4=978–0–89734–138–7

Schlagwörter: Colorado Plateau ; SWD–ID: 40104096 ; Landschaftsmalerei ; SWD–ID: 41143553 ; Bildband

..... B/91602

21.52 ; Geschichte der Bildhauerei

The **masterworks of Charles M. Russell** : a retrospective of paintings and sculpture ; [catalog of an exhibition held at the Denver Art Museum, Oct. 17, 2009 – Jan. 10, 2010, Gilcrease Museum, Tulsa, Okla., Feb. 6, 2010 – May 2, 2010, and The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Tex., June 6, 2010 – Aug. 29, 2010] / ed. by Joan Carpenter Troccoli. – 1. ed. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press in cooperation with the Denver Art Museum, 2009. – XVII, 269 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Exhibition. The Masterworks of Charles M. Russell ; (Denver) : 2009.10.17–2010.01.10

[Kongr.:] Exhibition. The Masterworks of Charles M. Russell ; (Tulsa) : 2010.02.06–05.02

(Charles M. Russell Center series on art and photography of the American West ; 6)

Companion volume to Charles M. Russell : a catalogue raisonné. 2007. – Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978–0–8061–4081–0

Schlagwörter: Russell, Charles M. ; SWD–ID: 42853515 ; Ausstellung

..... C/7980

21.80 ; Kunsthandwerk ; Kunstgewerbe: Allgemeines**McLerran, Jennifer**

A New Deal for Native art : Indian arts and federal policy, 1933 – 1943 / Jennifer McLerran. – Tucson, Ariz. : Univ. of Arizona Press, 2009. – 299 S. : Ill. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references and indexes

ISBN 0–8165–2766–0=978–0–8165–2766–3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Kunsthandwerk ; SWD–ID: 40738838 ; New Deal ; SWD–ID: 41716814 ; Kunstpolitik ; SWD–ID: 40336670

..... B/96028

24.29 ; Theater: Sonstiges

Performing worlds into being : native American women's theater / ed. by Ann Elizabeth Armstrong ... – Oxford, Ohio : Miami Univ. Press, 2009. – XIII, 193 S. : Ill. + 1 DVD-Video (12 cm)
 DVD-Video enth.: Video clips and photos. – Literaturangaben
 ISBN =978-1-424-33112-3
 Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Frauendrama ; SWD-ID: 41552301 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; |f| Kongress ; |f| Oxford <Ohio, 2007> ; -Q—BVB
 B/96027

24.32 ; Filmgeschichte**Gotteri, Nicole**

Le western et ses mythes : les sources d'une passion / Nicole Gotteri. – Paris : Giovanangeli, c2005. – 253 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm
 "Filmographie sommaire": p. 243–[254]
 ISBN 2-909034-70-4
 Schlagwörter: Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Westernfilm ; SWD-ID: 41327160
 A/507446

24.34 ; Filmgattungen ; Filmsparten

Le frontiere del Far West : forme di rappresentazione del grande mito americano / a cura di Stefano Rosso. – Milano : Shake, 2008. – 187 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm
 [Kongr.:] Seminario "Le Frontiere del Far West ; (Bergamo, Italy) : 2007.12.07
 (I libri di Àcoma)
 Proceedings of the seminar held in Bergamo, Italy, Dec. 17, 2007. – Includes bibliographical references and index
 ISBN =978-88-88865-67-6
 Schlagwörter: Wilder Westen ; SWD-ID: 40661076 ; Westernfilm ; SWD-ID: 41327160 ; Literatur ; SWD-ID: 40359645 ; Kongress
 A/516133

24.34**Gotteri, Nicole**

Le western et ses mythes : les sources d'une passion / Nicole Gotteri. – Paris : Giovanangeli, c2005. – 253 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm
 "Filmographie sommaire": p. 243–[254]
 ISBN 2-909034-70-4
 Schlagwörter: Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594 ; Westernfilm ; SWD-ID: 41327160
 A/507446

24.34**Rubio Hernansaez, Luis**

El cine sobre pieles rojas y su verdadera historia / Luis Rubio Hernansaez: Luis Miguel Carmona; José Luis Mena. – [Madrid] : Cacitel, 2003. – 222 S. : Ill.
 ISBN 84-87754-74-0=978-84-87754-74-6
 Schlagwörter: Indianerfilm ; SWD-ID: 45012969
 A/507569

24.37 ; Film: Sonstiges**Guillaud, Lauric**

Le nouveau monde : autopsye d'un mythe / Lauric Guillaud. – 1. éd. – Paris : M. Houdiard, 2007. – 196 S. : Ill. ; 22 cm
 (Horizons américains)
 Includes bibliographical references (p. [192]–196)
 ISBN 2-912673-74-7=978-2-912673-74-9
 Schlagwörter: Amerika <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42193217
 A/498969

24.37

Wood, Houston

Native features : indigenous films from around the world / Houston Wood. – New York [u.a.] : Continuum, 2008. – IX, 230 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

Filmography: p. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 225–226) and index

ISBN =978-0-8264-2844-8

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Film ; SWD-ID: 40171024 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/507526

24.55 ; **Komponisten ; Musiker ; Sänger****Pool, Jeannie G.**

American composer Zenobia Powell Perry : race and gender in the 20th century / Jeannie Gayle Pool. – Lanham, Md. : Scarecrow Press, 2009. – xxi, 278 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8108-6376-7

Schlagwörter: |p| Perry, Zenobia Powell ; -Q—BVB ; Perry, Zenobia Powell ; SWD-ID: 76479948 ; Biographie

..... A/508287

30.04 ; **Ausbildung, Beruf, Organisationen <Naturwissenschaften allgemein>****Boyer, Paul**

Tribal college and university profiles : new directions in math and science / Paul Boyer. – Pablo, Mont. : Salish Kootenai College Press, c2008. – xi, 72 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-934594-02-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Höheres Bildungswesen ; SWD-ID: 42995413 ; Mathematikunterricht ; SWD-ID: 40379498 ; Naturwissenschaftlicher Unterricht ; SWD-ID: 40414255

..... B/96026

..... B/96338

31.04 ; **Ausbildung, Beruf, Organisationen <Mathematik>****Boyer, Paul**

Tribal college and university profiles : new directions in math and science / Paul Boyer. – Pablo, Mont. : Salish Kootenai College Press, c2008. – xi, 72 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-934594-02-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Höheres Bildungswesen ; SWD-ID: 42995413 ; Mathematikunterricht ; SWD-ID: 40379498 ; Naturwissenschaftlicher Unterricht ; SWD-ID: 40414255

..... B/96026

..... B/96338

44.41 ; **Pharmazeutische Biologie****Angier, Bradford**

Field guide to medicinal wild plants / Bradford Angier. – 2. ed., rev. & updated / revisions by David K. Forster. – Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole, 2008. – 258 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 22cm

Previous ed.: 1978

ISBN 0-8117-3493-5=978-0-8117-3493-6 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Heilpflanzen ; SWD-ID: 40240769 ; Bestimmungsbuch

..... A/518169

49.00 ; Hauswirtschaft: Allgemeines**Henshaw, Anne Stevens**

Central Inuit household economies : zooarchaeological, environmental, and historical evidence from outer Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, Canada / Anne Stevens Henshaw. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2000. – XVI, 164 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. (BAR : International series ; 871)

ISBN 1-8417-1073-3

Schlagwörter: Baffinland ; SWD-ID: 40690787 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Ernährungswirtschaft ; SWD-ID: 41248521 ; Hauswirtschaft ; SWD-ID: 40238283

..... B/95324

71.37 ; Ethnosoziologie**Maligne, Olivier**

Les nouveaux indiens : une ethnographie du mouvement indianophile / Olivier Maligne. – [Québec] : Presses de l'Univ. Laval, 2006. – 283 S.

(Collection Intercultures)

ISBN 2-7637-8427-5=978-2-7637-8427-4

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/510978

71.37

Visions of the heart : Canadian aboriginal issues / [compiled by] David Long; Olive Patricia Dickason. – 2. ed. – Toronto [u.a.] : Harcourt Canada, c 2000. – VIII, 486 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7747-3635-6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/517324

71.52 ; Kulturelle Prozesse <Soziologie>**Usner, Daniel H.**

Indian work : language and livelihood in Native American history / Daniel H. Usner, Jr. – Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2009. – 202 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-674-03349-8

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Öffentliche Meinung ; SWD-ID: 40431526

..... A/509065

71.62 ; Ethnische Beziehungen**Maligne, Olivier**

Les nouveaux indiens : une ethnographie du mouvement indianophile / Olivier Maligne. – [Québec] : Presses de l'Univ. Laval, 2006. – 283 S.

(Collection Intercultures)

ISBN 2-7637-8427-5=978-2-7637-8427-4

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/510978

73.01 ; Geschichte der Ethnologie**Fenton, William Nelson**

Iroquois journey : an anthropologist remembers / William N. Fenton. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c2007. – XVI, 204 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(The Iroquoians and their world)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [175]–178) and index. – "The publications of William N. Fenton": p. [179]–194. – Upstaters in suburbia and at home — At Yale and among the Senecas — From teaching to the Bureau of American Ethnology — The war and postwar years — The National Research Council — The New York State Museum — Research professorship at Albany — Life after university

ISBN =978-0-8032-2021-8

Schlagwörter: Fenton, William N. ; SWD-ID: 76672591 ; Autobiographie

..... A/494332

73.01**Thompson, Judy**

Recording their story : James Teit and the Tahltan / Judy Thompson. – Seattle : University of Washington Press, 2006. – XI, 207 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Introduction "an ethnologist in the outside service" — Introduction "an ethnologist in the outside service" — Jeemsie Tait: "a real shetlander": 1864–1884 — "Wandering ways": a new life in a new land, 1884–1894 — "The young man is a treasure": the emerging ethnographer, 1894–1910 — First contacts with the Tahltan — Edward Sapir and the "Ottawa Museum": 1910–1912 — "A real start": the 1912 fieldwork season — "Debarred from going North": 1913–1914 — Continuation of the "Athapaskan survey": the 1915 fieldwork season — "In these hard times": 1916–1920 — "A man of sterling worth": 1921–1922 — Notes — Reference list — Appendix 1. List of artifacts, 1912 — Appendix 2. List of song recordings, 1912 — Appendix 3. List of artifacts, 1915 — Appendix 4. List of song recordings, 1915 — Appendix 5. Tahltan social organization — Appendix 6. Outline for Teit's Tahltan ethnography

ISBN =978-0-295-98694-4

Schlagwörter: Teit, James Alexander ; SWD-ID: 76086975 ; Tahltan ; SWD-ID: 76027119 ; Jagd ; SWD-ID: 40279558 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317 ; Feldforschung ; SWD-ID: 40166740

..... C/6428

73.03 ; Methoden und Techniken der Ethnologie**Colwell-Chanthaphonh, John Stephen**

Inheriting the past : the making of Arthur C. Parker and indigenous archaeology / Chip Colwell-Chanthaphonh; with a foreword by Tracey L. Pierre. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2009. – XXI, 268 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2655-0

Schlagwörter: Parker, Arthur Caswell ; SWD-ID: 46811047 ; Biographie

..... A/521970

73.03**Daubenmier, Judith M.**

The Meskwaki and anthropologists : action anthropology reconsidered / Judith M. Daubenmier. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2008. – xiii, 416 p. ; 24 cm

(Critical studies in the history of anthropology)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [383]–403) and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1732-4

Schlagwörter: Fox ; SWD-ID: 42509373 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317 ; Feldforschung ; SWD-ID: 40166740 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... A/499435

73.03**Ermine, Willie**

The ethics of research involving indigenous peoples : report / of the Indigenous Peoples' Health Research Centre to the Interagency Advisory Panel on Research Ethics (PRE). Willie Ermine; Raven Sinclair; Bonnie Jeffery. – [Regina, Sask.] : Indigenous Peoples' Health Research Centre, 2004. – Online-Ressource (272 S.).

Includes bibliographical references

73.05 ; Ethnologische Museen

Contesting knowledge : museums and indigenous perspectives / ed. by Susan Sleeper-Smith. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c2009. – 362 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1948-9

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Rassismus ; SWD-ID: 40765271 ; Völkerkundemuseum ; SWD-ID: 41884772 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/518176

73.05

Isaac, Gwyneira

Mediating knowledges : origins of a Zuni tribal museum / Gwyneira Isaac. With a foreword by Jim Enote. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2007. – XIV, 207 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction: October 1997 — The familial and the privileged : Zuni approaches to knowledge Anthropology at Zuni : collecting and the art of duplication — Negotiating local values : the origins of the Zuni museum — Finding the middle ground : the museum as mediator — Living with contradictions : ambiguity as a means for reconciliation — Conclusions: October 2006

ISBN =978-0-8165-2623-9

..... A/487019

73.05

The land has memory : indigenous knowledge, native landscapes, and the National Museum of the American Indian / ed. by Duane Blue Spruce ... – 1. ed. – Chapel Hill, NC : Univ. of North Carolina Press [u.a.], 2008. – XV, 166 S. : Ill. ISBN =978-0-8078-3264-6

Schlagwörter: Washington <DC> / National Museum of the American Indian ; SWD-ID: 76562219 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Erinnerung ; SWD-ID: 40152728 ; Museumsführer ; SWD-ID: 41707862 ; -Q--BSZ

..... B/92211

73.05

Mullick, Nancy S.

The transfer of the Northern Affairs (NA) and Indian and Northern Affairs of Canada (INAC) collections of Inuit art : 1985 – 1992 / Nancy S. Mullick. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (123 S.) : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-39995-8=978-0-612-39995-2

73.05

Thorsgard\$7138348820, Misty

Cultural resource laws and the representation of native Americans in museums : a cross cultural comparison / Misty Thorsgard. – Saarbrücken : VDM, Verl. Dr. Müller, 2008. – 106 S.

ISBN =978-3-8364-5839-9

..... A 2009/12970

73.05

Tsimshian treasures : the remarkable journey of the Dundas collecton / Donald Ellis, editor ; Steven Clay Brown ... – Dundas, Ont. [u.a.] : Donald Ellis Gallery, c2007. – 143 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), col. map. ; 30 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 140-141)

ISBN =978-0-295-98738-5

Schlagwörter: Tsimshian ; SWD-ID: 42643016 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334

..... C/6429

73.06 ; Ethnographie

Adams, Edward

Into the savage land : the Alaskan journal of Edward Adams / Ernest Sipes. – Surrey, BC [u.a.] : Hancock House, 2007. – 157 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22cm

ISBN 0-88839-562-0=978-0-88839-562-7 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Franklin, John <Forschungsreisender> ; SWD-ID: 40931833 ; Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Expedition ; SWD-ID: 41291165 ; Suche ; SWD-ID: 42214361 ; Reisebericht # 1850-1851

..... A/510310

73.06

Curtis, Edward S.

The image taker : the selected stories and photographs of Edward S. Curtis / edited by Gerald Hausman & Bob Kapoun; foreword by Joe Medicine Crow. – Bloomington, Ind. : World Wisdom, Inc, c2009. – XII, 177 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(The library of perennial philosophy)

(American Indian tradition series)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-933316-70-3

Schlagwörter: Curtis, Edward S. ; SWD-ID: 40107826 ; Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Photographie ; SWD-ID: 40458957

..... B/95321

73.06

Dinkins, Greg

Native Americans & the Wild West in 3-D : a look back in time / [Greg Dinkins]. – St. Paul, Minn. [u.a.] : Voyageur [u.a.], 2009. – [46] Bl. : Ill. ; 26 cm

ISBN =978-0-7603-3725-7 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Photographie ; SWD-ID: 40458957 ; Bildband

..... B/91953

73.06

Donner la parole : hear them speak ; [published on the occasion of the exhibition "Terre Natale, Ailleurs commence ici" presented at the Fondation Cartier pour l'art contemporain in Paris from November 21, 2008 to March 15, 2009] /

Richard Depardon. – 1. ed. – Göttingen : Steidl, 2008. – [168] S. : überw. Ill. ; 159 mm x 210 mm

[Kongr.:] Terre Natale, Ailleurs commence ici ; (Paris) : 2008.11.21-2009.03.15

ISBN =978-3-86521-874-2

..... A/516210

73.06

Indianer / Bilder von Christian Heeb. Texte von Thomas Jeier. – Würzburg : Stürtz, 2008. – 128 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 300 mm x 240 mm

(Mythen & Legenden)

ISBN =978-3-8003-1894-0

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Spiritualität ; SWD-ID: 41165688 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Bildband

..... C/7809

73.06

Mathis, Andy

Native American civilizations / Andy Mathis and Marion Wood; illustrations by Francesca D'Ottavi. – New York : Rosen Central, 2010 [erschienen] 2009. – 48 S. : Ill.

(Ancient civilizations and their myths and legends)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-404-28036-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Mythos ; SWD-ID: 40751594

..... B/96334

73.06

Silis, Ivars

Kap Farvel : hvor kulturel mødes / Ivars Silis. – 1. udg., 2. opl. – København : Gyldendal, c2007. – 256 p. : ill. (col. ill.). ; 25 x 31 cm

ISBN =978-87-02-04777-6

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Bildband
 C/7723

73.06

Valverde, Clara

En tránsito de sueño en sueño : cuatro años con los indios cri del norte de Quebec / Clara Valverde. – 1. ed. – Barcelona : El Cobre, 2004. – 234 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

(Colección Viajes ; 6)

ISBN 84-96095-60-6=978-84-96095-60-1

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Cree ; SWD-ID: 40979593 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Medizinische Versorgung ; SWD-ID: 40382709 ; Erlebnisbericht
 A/507571

73.06

Wise, Jonathan

Photographic memory : Inuit representation in the work of Peter Pitseolak / Jonathan Wise. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 69, [30] S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-54350-1=978-0-612-54350-8

73.07 ; Entwicklungsethnologie

On the right path together : a sustainable future for First Nations, Inuit and northern communities ; sustainable development strategy 2004-2006 / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2004. – Online-Ressource (V, 57 S.). : Ill.

ISBN 0-662-67950-4

Schlagwörter: Online-Publikation

73.07

Rasmussen, Derek

"The queen wishes her red children to learn the cunning of the white man" : the myth of educating Inuit out of "primitive childhood" and into economic adulthood / by Derek Rasmussen. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 95 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-51454-4=978-0-612-51454-6

73.08 ; Regionale Ethnologie

American Indian history : a documentary reader / edited by Camilla Townsend. – Malden, MA [u.a.] : Wiley-Blackwell, 2009. – XIV, 247 S. : Ill.

(Uncovering the past : documentary readers in American history)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-405-15907-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Mexiko ; SWD-ID: 40390585 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180
 A/508323

73.08

Amerika 1492 : die Indianervölker vor der Entdeckung / hrsg. und mit einer Einl. vers. von Alvin M. Josephy. Idee von Frederick E. Hoxie. Aus dem Amerikan. von Brigitte Walitzek. – Frankfurt am Main : S. Fischer, 1992. – 594 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

EST: America in 1492 <dt.>

ISBN 3-10-036712-X (Pp.)

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Geschichte 1492

..... H Ethn 54/2

..... A/517599

73.08

Apollonio, Spencer

Lands that hold one spellbound : a story of East Greenland / Spencer Apollonio. – Calgary, Alta. : Univ. of Calgary Press, 2008. – XX, 322 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22cm

(Northern lights series ; 11)

ISBN 1-552-38240-0=978-1-552-38240-0 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Grönland <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 40940378

..... A/513182

73.08

Archaic societies : diversity and complexity across the midcontinent / ed. by Thomas E. Emerson, Dale L. McElrath, and Andrew C. Fortier. – Albany, NY : State Univ. of New York Press, c 2009. – XXIII, 867 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-438-42701-0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ;

Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/96340

73.08

Bioarchaeology and identity in the Americas / edited by Kelly J. Knudson and Christopher M. Stojanowski; foreword by Clark Spencer Larsen. – Gainesville [u.a.] : Univ. Press of Florida, c2009. – XIV, 248 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Bioarchaeological interpretations of the human past)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8130-3348-8

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Skelettfund ; SWD-ID: 41816341 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429

..... A/516047

73.08

Bragdon, Kathleen J.

Native people of southern New England, 1650 – 1775 / by Kathleen J. Bragdon. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 2009. – XVIII, 293 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(The civilization of the American Indian series ; 259)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-4004-9

Schlagwörter: Neuengland <Süd> ; SWD-ID: 42896149 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/514697

73.08

Brauner, David R.

Fort Hoskins illustrated : an archaeologist reflects / David R. Brauner; Nahani A. Stricker. – Philomath, Or. : Benton County Historical Society and Museum, c2006. – 99 p. : ill. (some col.), maps. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 99–101). – Indian-White relations in Oregon and the creation of the Coastal Indian Reservation The military and the mission : a fort in Kings Valley — The Fort Hoskins soldiers' daily life — A gallery of Fort Hoskins artifacts

ISBN 0-9764024-1-6

..... B/89955

73.08

Britten, Thomas A.

The Lipan apaches : people of wind and lightning / Thomas A. Britten. – Albuquerque : University of New Mexico Press, c2009. – xv, 336 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 295–322) and index

ISBN =978-0-8263-4586-8

Schlagwörter: Lipan ; SWD-ID: 76696340

..... A/508332

73.08

Cameron, Catherine M.

Chaco and after in the northern San Juan : excavations at the Bluff Great House / Catherine M. Cameron. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2009. – xix, 341 p. : ill., maps. ; 29 cm. + 1 CD-ROM (4 3/4 in.) = Appendices
Includes bibliographical references (p. [319]–332) and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2681-9

Schlagwörter: Chaco Canyon <Region> ; SWD-ID: 44545721 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Ausgrabung ; SWD-ID: 41294646

..... B/96346

73.08

Clark, Blue

Indian tribes of Oklahoma : a guide / Blue Clark. – Norman : Univ. of Oklahoma Press, c2009. – XV, 413 S. : Ill., Kt. (Civilization of the American Indian series ; v. 261)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-4060-5

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; SWD-ID: 41020534 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Wörterbuch

..... A/516331

73.08

Cochrane, Timothy

Minong – the good place : Ojibwe and Isle Royale / Timothy Cochrane. – East Lansing, Mich. : Michigan State Univ. Press, 2009. – XIII, 285 S., [6] Bl. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 253–275) and index

ISBN =978-0-87013-849-2

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Isle Royale ; SWD-ID: 46920146 ; Landnutzung ; SWD-ID: 42590462

..... A/513456

73.08

Cooke, Pattie Gordon Pavlansky

Louisa County, Virginia : a brief history / Pattie Gordon Pavlansky Cooke. – Charleston [u.a.] : History Press, 2008. – 128 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes index. – The Indians and the settlement of Louisa County — The Johnson family and the village of Louisa — The courthouse and the Revolution — Location, location, location : Thomas Johnson and the tavern — John Poindexter and adjustments as Americans — Henry Lawrence and a village begins — Joseph Martin's gazetteer and the railroad — Elisha Melton and the churches of Louisa — John Cammack and approaching war — War comes to Louisa — The Battle of Trevilian Station — Aftermath of war — From village to town — Louisa in the news — Turn of the century in Louisa — World War II and the growth of the town and county — The future of the town of Louisa

ISBN =978-1-596-29376-2

Schlagwörter: Louisa <Va., County> ; SWD-ID: 76662834

..... B/92110

73.08

Cruse, J. Brett

Battles of the Red River War : archeological perspectives on the Indian campaign of 1874 / J. Brett Cruse. With contr. by Martha Doty Freeman and Douglas D. Scott. Foreword by Robert M. Utley. – 1. ed. – College Station : Texas A&M University Press, c2008. – XIX, 249 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction — Historical overview: the Southern Plains Indians — Field and laboratory methods — Historiography and archival research by martha doty freeman — Army and Indian strategies, tactics, and weapons — The war begins — The indians take the offensive — Outnumbered twenty-five to one — The Indians elude the 8th Cavalry — The turning point of the war — A most desperate fight — Conclusions and legacy

ISBN 1-603-44027-5=978-1-603-44027-1

Schlagwörter: Red River <Mississippi, Fluss> / Krieg ; SWD-ID: 43306160

..... B/94267

73.08

Dockall, John E.

Archeological investigations and national register testing at 41CV1636, Coryell County, Texas / by John E. Dockall, Jennifer K. McWilliams and Karl W. Kibler. – Austin, Tex. : Texas Dept. of Transportation, c2007. – viii, 71 p. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Reports of investigations ; 151)

(Archeological studies program ; 94)

"March 2007. – "Texas Antiquities [Committee] permit no. 3980. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 61–66)

ISBN 1–930788–48–7

Schlagwörter: Coryell <County> ; SWD-ID: 76696297 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/89963

73.08

Doval, Gregorio

Breve historia de los indios norteamericanos / Gregorio Doval. – Madrid : Nowtilus, 2009. – 346 S. : Ill. ; 19 cm

ISBN =978–84–97635–85–1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180

..... A/516268

73.08

Dye, David H.

War paths, peace paths : an archaeology of cooperation and conflict in native eastern North America / David H. Dye. – Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : AltaMira Press, 2009. – xx, 217 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Issues in Eastern Woodlands archaeology)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 179 – 206) and index

ISBN 0–7591–0745–9=978–0–7591–0745–8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 41924320 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Krieg ; SWD-ID: 40331143 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Geschichte 11000 v. Chr.–1700 ; –Q—BVB

..... A/516256

73.08

Gray–Kanatiosh, Barbara A.

The Hopi / Barbara A. Gray–Kanatiosh. – Edina, Minn. : ABDO Publ. Comp., c2002. – 32 p. : ill. (some col.), col. maps. ; 21 cm

(Native Americans)

Includes index

ISBN 1–577–65598–2=978–1–577–65598–5

Schlagwörter: Hopi ; SWD-ID: 40726216 ; Kindersachbuch

..... B/95333

73.08

Halpin, Marjorie Myers

The Tsimshian crest system : a study based on museum specimens and the Marius Barbeau and William Beynon field notes / by Marjorie Myers Halpin. – Ottawa : National Library of Canada, 1973. – xiii, 469 leaves. : ill.

(Canadian theses on microfilm ; no. 15122)

Vita. – Includes bibliographical references (leaves 270–278). – University of British Columbia, 1973, Thesis (Ph. D.)

Schlagwörter: Tsimshian ; SWD-ID: 42643016 ; Wappenpahl ; SWD-ID: 43910981 ; Wappentier ; SWD-ID: 44027898 ; Tiersymbolik ; SWD-ID: 75316006 ; Hochschulschrift

..... FX/292

73.08

Henshaw, Anne Stevens

Central Inuit household economies : zooarchaeological, environmental, and historical evidence from outer Frobisher Bay, Baffin Island, Canada / Anne Stevens Henshaw. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2000. – XVI, 164 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. (BAR : International series ; 871)

ISBN 1–8417–1073–3

Schlagwörter: Baffinland ; SWD-ID: 40690787 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Ernährungswirtschaft ; SWD-ID: 41248521 ; Hauswirtschaft ; SWD-ID: 40238283

..... B/95324

73.08

Hoffer, Peter Charles

The brave new world : a history of early America / Peter Charles Hoffer. – 2nd ed. – Baltimore : Johns Hopkins Univ. Press, c 2006. – X, 533 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 26 cm

ISBN 0-8018-8483-7=978-0-8018-8483-2

Schlagwörter: Neuengland ; SWD-ID: 40753062 ; Geschichte 1600-1783

Großbritannien ; SWD-ID: 40221532 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Kolonie ; SWD-ID: 40317900 ; Geschichte 1600-1783

..... B/96765

73.08

Hollenbach, Kandace D.

Foraging in the Tennessee River Valley, 12,500 to 8,000 years ago / Kandace D. Hollenbach. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2009. – xii, 298 p. : ill., maps. ; 25 cm

"A Dan Josselyn memorial publication"—P. facing t.p. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]–275) and index
ISBN =978-0-8173-1643-3

Schlagwörter: Tennesseetal ; SWD-ID: 41195589 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Pflanzenfund ; SWD-ID: 41740609

..... A/513195

73.08

Hood, Bryan C.

Towards an archaeology of the Nain Region, Labrador / Bryan C. Hood. Edited by William W. Fitzhugh. – Washington, D.C : Arctic Studies Center, National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution, c2008. – xvi, 366 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm

(Contributions to circumpolar anthropology ; 7)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 351–362) and index. – Environment of the Nain Region — Theory and method in the analysis of social space — Nukasusutok Island : overview and surveyed sites — Nukasusutok-5 : descriptive overview — Nukasusutok-5 : area 2 spatial analysis — Nukasusutok-5 : areas 1 and 3 — Nukasusutok-5 : material culture — Nukasusutok-5 : inter-area comparisons and conclusions — Nukasusutok-12 : early/middle Dorset axial structures — Post-contact Inuit settlement on Nukasusutok Island — Webb Bay/Port Manvers Run : small scale investigations — Attu's Point : a pre-Dorset "central place" on Webb Bay — The structuration of maritime archaic/pre-Dorset social boundaries in Labrador

ISBN =978-0-9816142-0-5

Schlagwörter: Nain <Newfoundland and Labrador, Region> ; SWD-ID: 76696327 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/91074

73.08

Hothem, Lar

Indian artifacts : identification and value guide / Lar Hothem. – Paducah, Ky. : Collector Books, c2007. – 382 p. : überw. Ill. ; 29 cm

(Rare & unusual)

"CB #7357."—Cover back. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-574-32541-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Werkzeug ; SWD-ID: 40655969 ; Handwerkskunst ; SWD-ID: 42717292 ; Katalog

..... B/96345

73.08

Isaac, Gwyneira

Mediating knowledges : origins of a Zuni tribal museum / Gwyneira Isaac. With a foreword by Jim Enote. – Tucson : University of Arizona Press, c2007. – XIV, 207 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction: October 1997 — The familial and the privileged : Zuni approaches to knowledge Anthropology at Zuni : collecting and the art of duplication — Negotiating local values : the origins of the Zuni museum — Finding the middle ground : the museum as mediator — Living with contradictions : ambiguity as a means for reconciliation — Conclusions: October 2006

ISBN =978-0-8165-2623-9

..... A/487019

73.08**Jefferies, Richard W.**

Holocene hunter-gatherers of the lower Ohio River Valley / Richard W. Jefferies. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2009. – xii, 346 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [287]–335) and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1658-7

Schlagwörter: Unterer Ohio <Region> ; SWD-ID: 75221688 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Holozän ; SWD-ID: 41604921 ; Landschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40343480 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID: 40660977 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... A/513196

73.08**Johnson, Craig M.**

A chronology of Middle Missouri Plains Village sites / Craig M. Johnson. – Washington, D.C. : Smithsonian Inst. Scholarly Press, 2007. – XVII, 325 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. ; 28 cm

(Smithsonian contributions to anthropology ; 47)

Literaturverz. S. [299] – 320

Schlagwörter: Missouri <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40395911 ; Great Plains ; SWD-ID: 40720202 ; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582

..... B/96780

73.08**Kaelin, Celinda Reynolds**

American Indians of the Pikes Peak Region / Celinda R. Kaelin and the Pikes Peak Historical Society. – Charleston, SC : Arcadia Publ., c2008. – 127 p. : ill., ports., maps. ; 24 cm

(Images of America)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 126) and index

ISBN =978-0-7385-4847-0

Schlagwörter: Pikes Peak <Region> ; SWD-ID: 76696248 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Bildband

..... A/504445

73.08**Lekson, Stephen H.**

A history of the ancient Southwest / Stephen H. Lekson. – 1. ed. – Santa Fe, NM : School for Advanced Research Press, 2009. – xi, 439 p. : ill., maps. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-934691-10-6

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276

..... B/96318

73.08**Lerner, Harry Joseph**

Lithic raw material variability and the reduction of short-term-use implements : an example from northwestern New Mexico / Harry Joseph Lerner. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2007. – IX, 170 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

(BAR international series ; 1688)

ISBN =978-1-407-30126-6

Schlagwörter: New Mexico ; SWD-ID: 40420061 ; Steingerät ; SWD-ID: 40571750 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/96767

73.08**Mainfort, Robert C.**

Sam Dellinger : raiders of the lost Arkansas / Robert C. Mainfort Jr. – Fayetteville, Ark. : Univ. of Arkansas Press, 2008. – XVII, 144 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 1-557-28886-0=978-1-557-28886-8

Schlagwörter: Dellinger, Samuel C. ; SWD-ID: 76661921 ; Biographie

..... B/92227

73.08

Martire, Alessandro

I leggendari guerrieri delle praterie / Martire Alessandro. – 1. ed. – Terrazza Coste : Altravista, 2008. – 163 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(I colori del mondo ; 4)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-88-954580-8-3

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980

..... A/507568

73.08

McPherson Smith, Cameron

The organization of production among sedimentary foragers of the Southern Pacific northwest coast / Cameron

McPherson Smith. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2008. – 171 S. : Ill., graph. Darst.

(BAR : International series ; 1741)

ISBN =978-1-407-30183-9

Schlagwörter: Columbia-River-Tal ; SWD-ID: 44039645 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Wildbeuter ; SWD-ID:

40660977 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073

..... B/96764

73.08

Meltzer, David J.

First peoples in a new world : colonizing ice age America / David J. Meltzer. – Berkeley : University of California Press, c2009. – XV, 446 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-520-25052-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Pleistozän ; SWD-ID: 40463503

; Siedlung ; SWD-ID: 40548582 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; -Q--BSZ

..... B/95332

73.08

Native Americans and First Nations: A transnational challenge / Waldemar Zacharasiewicz; Christian Feest (Hrsg.). –

Paderborn [u.a.] : Schöningh, 2009. – 259 S. : Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Conference ; (Vienna) : 2006.11.

(Beiträge zur englischen und amerikanischen Literatur ; 29)

ISBN =978-3-506-76863-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID:

40335690 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Geschichte ; Kongress 2006

Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; Kultur ;

SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Geschichte ; Kongress 2006

..... A 2010/237

73.08

Olson, Greg

The Ioway in Missouri / Greg Olson. – Columbia, Mo. [u.a.] : Univ. of Missouri Press, c 2008. – XIV, 141 S. : Ill., Kt. ;

23 cm

(Missouri heritage readers)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 129–131) and index

ISBN =978-0-8262-1824-7

Schlagwörter: Missouri <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40395911 ; Iowa <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 76696339

..... A/507528

73.08

Oswalt, Wendell H.

This land was theirs : a study of Native North Americans / Wendell H. Oswalt. – 9. ed. – New York : Oxford University Press, 2009. – XVII, 531 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-19-536740-9

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832

..... A/515801

73.08

Pitt Meadows : celebrating the history of our great city / City of Pitt Meadows. Edited by James Crockett, Patti Morris, and Leslie Norman. – Pitt Meadows, BC : City of Pitt Meadows, c2007. – 226 p. : ill., coat of arms, map, ports. ; 12 x 14 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 29)

ISBN =978-0-9783150-0-9

Schlagwörter: Pitt Meadows <British Columbia> ; SWD-ID: 76662883

..... A/499573

73.08

The **Scioto Hopewell and their neighbors** : bioarchaeological documentation and cultural understanding / D. Troy Case and Christopher Carr. – New York, NY : Springer, 2008. – XV, 774 S. ; 235 mm x 155 mm + 1 CD-ROM

(Interdisciplinary Contributions to Archaeology)

ISBN =978-0-387-77386-5

..... B/95454

73.08

The **search for Mabila** : the decisive battle between Hernando de Soto and Chief Tascalusa / edited by Vernon James Knight, Jr. – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2009. – x, 277 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Papers originally delivered at the conference "The Search for Mabila : A Three-Day Multidisciplinary Workshop", held at the University of Alabama, Sept. 28–30, 2006. – Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]–266) and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1659-4

Schlagwörter: Soto, Hernando de <Eroberer> ; SWD-ID: 76162497 ; Mobile <Ala.> ; SWD-ID: 42320689 ; Entdeckungsreise ; SWD-ID: 40148427 ; Choctaw ; SWD-ID: 40852623 ; Archäologie ; SWD-ID: 40028276 ; Kongress

..... A/515810

73.08

Smith, Kevin E.

Speaking with the ancestors : Mississippian stone statuary of the Tennessee–Cumberland region / Kevin E. Smith and James V. Miller. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2009. – XVII, 234 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [215]–228) and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1595-5

Schlagwörter: Cumberlandtal ; SWD-ID: 75263269 ; Tennesseeetal ; SWD-ID: 41195589 ; Mississippikultur ; SWD-ID: 41701537 ; Figurine ; SWD-ID: 42780597

..... A/520176

73.08

Unrau, William E.

The Kaw people / by William E. Unrau. Scientific editor, Henry F. Dobyns, general editor, John I. Griffin. – Phoenix : Indian Tribal Series, c1975. – vi, 104 p., [1] leaf of plates. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Bibliography: p. 99–102

Schlagwörter: Kansa ; SWD-ID: 42814054

..... A/509064

73.08

VanStone, James W.

The changing culture of the Snowdrift Chipewyan / by James W. VanStone. – Ottawa, 1965. – XIV, 133 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

(Bulletin / National Museum of Canada ; 209 : Anthropological series ; 74)

Literaturverz. S. 117–119

Schlagwörter: Großer Sklavensee <Region, Ost> ; SWD-ID: 44399571 ; Chipewyan ; SWD-ID: 42166548 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Feldforschung ; SWD-ID: 40166740 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317

..... A/516420

73.08

Vaughan, Richard

The Arctic : a history / Richard Vaughan. – Rev. ed. – Stroud : Sutton, 2007. – x, 365 p. : ill, maps, ports. ; 26cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. 308–346) and index. – Previous ed.: 1994. – Formerly CIP
ISBN 0–7509–4651–2=978–0–7509–4651–3 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Arktis ; SWD-ID: 40029244

..... B/94268

73.08

Der **Weißer Indianer** : Grenzgänger zwischen den Kulturen in Nordamerika / Marin Trenk. Mit Beitr. von Markus H. Lindner ... – 1. Aufl. – Wismar : Persimlex Verl., 2009. – 323 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978–3–940528–74–2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Geschichte

..... A 2009/13290

73.10 ; Umwelt und Kultur, Kulturökologie: Allgemeines

Bison and elk management plan : National Elk Refuge, Grand Teton National Park / prepared by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and National Park Service. – Jackson, Wyo. : U.S. Dept. of the Interior, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 2007. – xvi, 252 p. : ill. (some col.), maps (some col.). ; 28 cm

"April 2007." – Includes bibliographical references (p. 229–246)

Schlagwörter: National Elk Refuge ; SWD-ID: 76696285 ; Wapiti ; SWD-ID: 41890929 ; Bison ; SWD-ID: 41457523 ; Artenschutz ; SWD-ID: 41125988

..... B/90832

73.10

Lightfoot, Kent G.

California Indians and their environment : an introduction / Kent G. Lightfoot and Otis Parrish. – Berkeley [u.a.] : Univ. of California Press, c2009. – XIV, 493 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 19 cm
(California natural history guides)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 391–449) and index

ISBN =978–0–520–24471–9

Schlagwörter: Kalifornien ; SWD-ID: 40293075 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Natürliche Ressourcen ; SWD-ID: 40752367 ; Landnutzung ; SWD-ID: 42590462 ; Wirtschaftsweise ; SWD-ID: 42527132

..... A/511072

73.10

The **rights and wrongs of land restitution** : 'restoring what was ours' / ed. by Derick Fay ... – Abingdon [u.a.] : Routledge–Cavendish, 2009. – XX, 288 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0–415–46108–1=978–0–415–46108–5

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Enteignung ; SWD-ID: 40148439 ; Wiedergutmachung ; SWD-ID: 41369592 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/518137

73.10

Tower, Mike

The outlaw statesman : the life and times of Fred Tecumseh Waite / by Mike Tower. – Bloomington, Ind. : AuthorHouse, 2007. – viii, 237 p. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 221–230) and index

ISBN =978–1–434–32957–8

Schlagwörter: Waite, Fred Tecumseh ; SWD-ID: 76696820 ; Biographie

..... A/495659

73.10

VanDevelder, Paul

Savages and scoundrels : the untold story of America's road to empire through Indian Territory / Paul VanDevelder. – New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2009. – XX, 322 S. : Ill.

Literaturverz. S. 281 – 303

ISBN =978-0-300-12563-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Landnahme ; SWD-ID: 41666148 ; Vertragsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 41880894 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824

..... A/509066

73.11 ; Natürliche Umwelt <Ethnologie>

Ferguson, Michael Arthur Darrell

Long-term population fluctuations and winter foraging ecology of Arctic tundra caribou / by Michael A.D. Ferguson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 172 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 1999

73.11

Riedlinger, Dyanna

Community-based assessments of change : contributions of Inuvialuit knowledge to understanding climate change in the Canadian Arctic / by Dyanna Riedlinger. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (139 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, University of Manitoba, Thesis (M.N.R.M.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-57574-8=978-0-612-57574-5

73.11

Thorpe, Natasha Leigh

Contributions of Inuit ecological knowledge to understanding the impacts of climate change on the Bathurst caribou herd in the Kitikmeot Region, Nunavut / by Natasha Leigh Thorpe. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 111 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.R.M.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-61505-7=978-0-612-61505-2

73.12 ; Demographie <Ethnologie>

Aboriginal peoples in Canada in 2006 : Inuit, Métis and First Nations, 2006 Census / Statistics Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Statistics Canada, 2008. – Online-Ressource (52 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Peuples autochtones du Canada en 2006, Inuits, Métis et Premières nations, recensement de 2006. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-662-47477-5=978-0-662-47477-7

73.12

Clatworthy, Stewart J.

Indian registration, membership and population change in First Nations communities / Stewart Clatworthy. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2005. – Online-Ressource (VII, 97 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Inscription au registre des Indiens, appartenance à la bande et évolution démographique dans les collectivités des Premières nations

ISBN 0-662-42349-6=978-0-662-42349-2

73.12

Implications of First Nations demography : final report / prepared by Four Directions Consulting Group; Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1997 [erschienen: 2004]. – Online-Ressource (XX, 136 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Conséquences possibles de l'évolution démographique des Premières Nations : rapport final

ISBN 0-662-37430-4=978-0-662-37430-5

73.12

McGregor, Eric

Registered Indian population by sex and residence 1999 / ... prepared by Eric McGregor ... – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2000. – Online-Ressource (XXXIII, 74 S.). : graph. Darst.
 ISBN 0-662-64795-5=978-0-662-64795-9

73.13 ; Siedlungsweise <Ethnologie>

Carter, William B.

Indian alliances and the Spanish in the Southwest, 750 1750 / William B. Carter. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2009. – xx, 308 p. : maps. ; 24 cm
 Includes bibliographical references (p. 217–298) and index
 ISBN =978-0-8061-4009-4
 Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Südwest> ; SWD-ID: 42802386 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Bündnispolitik ; SWD-ID: 41288609 ; Umweltveränderung ; SWD-ID: 43049825
 A/513237

73.13

Clatworthy, Stewart J.

First Nation affiliation among registered Indians residing in select urban areas / by Stewart Clatworthy. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2000 [erschienen: 2001]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 53 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.
 Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Affiliation aux Premières nations des Indiens inscrits résidant dans des centres urbains sélectionnés
 ISBN 0-662-35728-0=978-0-662-35728-5

73.13

Indian issues : analysis of the Crow Creek Sioux and Lower Brule Sioux Tribes' additional compensation claims : report to the Chairman, Committee on Indian Affairs, U.S. Senate / United States Government Accountability Office. – Washington, DC : GAO, 2006. – ii, 54 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm
 Cover title. – "May 2006." – "GAO-06-517."
 Schlagwörter: Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Staudamm ; SWD-ID: 40570204 ; Entschädigung ; SWD-ID: 40149006
 B/87449

73.13

Morrison, Vicki Lyn

There's no place like home : the dichotomy between ontological and functional depictions of community in policy initiatives / by Vicki Lyn Morrison. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource (VII, 111 S.). : Kt.
 Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: London, Ont., Univ. of Western Ontario, Thesis (M.A.), 1999
 ISBN 0-612-42180-5=978-0-612-42180-6

73.19 ; Umwelt und Kultur, Kulturökologie: Sonstiges

Dowie, Mark

Conservation refugees : the hundred-year conflict between global conservation and native peoples / Mark Dowie. – Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : MIT Press, c2009. – XXIX, 341 S. ; 24 cm
 Includes bibliographical references (p. [297]–306) and index
 ISBN =978-0-262-01261-4
 Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Subsistenzwirtschaft ; SWD-ID: 40583314 ; Nachhaltigkeit ; SWD-ID: 43264645 ; Umsiedlung ; SWD-ID: 40616149 ; Interessenkonflikt ; SWD-ID: 41234388 ; Naturschutzgebiet ; SWD-ID: 40414140
 A/510976

73.19

Spak, Stella

Canadian resource co-management boards and their relationship to indigenous knowledge : two case studies / by Stella Spak. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 235, [25] S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.
 Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 2001
 ISBN 0-612-63584-8=978-0-612-63584-5

73.19

Wachowich, Nancy

Making a living, making a life : subsistence and the re-enactment of Iglulingmiut cultural practices / by Nancy Wachowich. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (V, 297 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-61191-4=978-0-612-61191-7

73.20 ; Materielle Kultur: Allgemeines <Ethnologie>

Tlinkity : katalog kolekcij Kunstkamery / [otv. red.: Ju. E. Berezkin]. – Sankt-Peterburg : MAE ; Actek, 2007. – 271 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

In kyrill. Schr.

ISBN =978-5-88431-151-0

Schlagwörter: Tlingit ; SWD-ID: 41065141 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Sammlung ; SWD-ID: 41288440 ;

Katalog

..... C/7856

73.21 ; Gebrauchsgegenstände <Ethnologie>

Fariello, M. Anna

Cherokee basketry : from the hands of our elders / Anna Fariello. – Charleston, SC [u.a.] : History Press, c2009. – 160 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-596-29721-0

Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; Korbware ; SWD-ID: 41653026

..... A/521140

73.21

Hothem, Lar

Indian artifacts : identification and value guide / Lar Hothem. – Paducah, Ky. : Collector Books, c2007. – 382 p. : überw. Ill. ; 29 cm

(Rare & unusual)

"CB #7357."—Cover back. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-574-32541-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Werkzeug ; SWD-ID: 40655969 ; Handwerkskunst ; SWD-ID: 42717292 ; Katalog

..... B/96345

73.21

Webster, Laurie D.

Collecting the weaver's art : the William Claflin collection of Southwestern textiles / Laurie D. Webster. Foreword and comm. by Tony Berlant. Photographs by Hillel S. Burger. – Cambridge, Mass. : Peabody Museum Press, Harvard University, c2003. – XIV, 145 S. : z.T. farb. Ill. ; 22 cm

(Peabody Museum collections series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 142-145)

ISBN 0-87365-400-5

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Südwest-Indianer ; SWD-ID: 44979897 ; Weben ; SWD-ID: 40648813

..... B/86790

73.22 ; Kleidung <Ethnologie>

Bird, Phillip John

Inuit women's traditional knowledge workshop on the amauti and intellectual property rights : final report ; Rankin Inlet, Nunavut ; May 24-27, 2001 / writer: Phillip Bird; editor: Tracy O'Hearn. – Ottawa, Ont. : Pauktuutit Inuit Women's Association, 2002. – Online-Ressource (60 S.). : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Inuit women's traditional knowledge workshop on the amauti and intellectual property rights ; (Rankin Inlet, Nunavut) : 2001.05.24-27

Text in English and Inuktitut (in syllabic characters)

ISBN 1-89439-631-6=978-1-89439-631-8

73.22

Bourque, Bruce J.

Uncommon threads : Wabanaki textiles, clothing, and costumes / Bruce J. Bourque and Laureen A. LaBar. – Augusta : Maine State Museum in association with University of Washington Press, Seattle and London, 2009. – VIII, 165 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-295-98870-2

Schlagwörter: Abnaki ; SWD-ID: 42219139 ; Kunsthandwerk ; SWD-ID: 40738838 ; Textilien ; SWD-ID: 40596151 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Ausstellung ; |g| Augusta <Me., 2009> ; -Q—BSZ

..... B/96025

73.22

Brasser, Theodore

Native American clothing : an illustrated history / Theodore Brasser. – Willowdale, Ont. : Firefly, 2009. – 368 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 28 cm

ISBN =978-1-554-07433-4 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kleidung ; SWD-ID: 40310115

..... B/91954

73.22

Marra, Ben

Faces from the land : twenty years of Powwow tradition / Ben and Linda Marra. – New York : Abrams, c2009. – 175 S. : überw. Ill.

ISBN =978-0-8109-8335-9

Schlagwörter: Pow-Wow ; SWD-ID: 42587979 ; Spiritualität ; SWD-ID: 41165688 ; Kleidung ; SWD-ID: 40310115 ; Bildband

..... B/92249

73.22

Real western wear : beaded gauntlets from the William Healey Collection ; September 29, 2007 – Januar 6, 2008 /

Marilyn Laufer, curator of the exhibition; Joyce Szabo and Steven Grafe, contributors to the catalogue. – Athens, GA : Georgia Museum of Art, University of Georgia, 2007. – 135 S. : zahlr. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Exhibition ; (Athens, Ga) : 2007.09.29 – 2008.01.6

ISBN =978-0-915977-65-9 – ISBN 0-915977-65-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Handschuh ; SWD-ID: 41590557 ; Perlenstickerei ; SWD-ID: 41738123 ; Ausstellung

..... C/6561

73.22

Webster, Laurie D.

Collecting the weaver's art : the William Claflin collection of Southwestern textiles / Laurie D. Webster. Foreword and comm. by Tony Berlant. Photographs by Hillel S. Burger. – Cambridge, Mass. : Peabody Museum Press, Harvard University, c2003. – XIV, 145 S. : z.T. farb. Ill. ; 22 cm

(Peabody Museum collections series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 142–145)

ISBN 0-87365-400-5

Schlagwörter: USA / Südweststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41250643 ; Südwest-Indianer ; SWD-ID: 44979897 ; Weben ; SWD-ID: 40648813

..... B/86790

73.24 ; Behausung, Gebäude <Ethnologie>

Dawson, Peter Colin

Variability in traditional and non-traditional Inuit architecture : AD. 1000 to present / by Peter Colin Dawson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (XVIII, 372 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-31019-1=978-0-612-31019-3

73.24

Hager, M.

Second stage housing for native women / [M. Hager]. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1993. – Online-Ressource (54 S.).

(An NWAC report)

Includes bibliographical references. – Includes some text in French

73.25

Lawn, Judith

Nutrition and food security in Fort Severn, Ontario : baseline survey for the food mail pilot project / Judith Lawn and Dan Harvey. – Ottawa : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2004. – X, 89 S., [18] Bl. : graph. Darst.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Lawn, Judith: La nutrition et la sécurité alimentaire à Fort Severn en Ontario

ISBN 0-662-38215-3

Schlagwörter: Fort Severn <Ontario> ; SWD-ID: 76696236 ; Cree ; SWD-ID: 40979593 ; Ernährungslage ; SWD-ID: 41528220 ; Lebensmittelversorgung ; SWD-ID: 40349172

..... B/90336

73.25

Betancourt, Marian

The new Native American cuisine : five-star recipes from the chefs of Arizona's Kai Restaurant / Marian Betancourt; with Michael O'Dowd and Jack Strong of Kai Restaurant at Sheraton Wild Horse Pass Resort & Spa; food photography by Ron Manville. – Guilford, Conn. : Three Forks, 2009. – VII, 136 S. : Ill.

Includes index

ISBN =978-0-7627-4895-2

Schlagwörter: Pima ; SWD-ID: 41982939 ; Maricopa ; SWD-ID: 44361713 ; Kochbuch

..... B/96349

73.29 ; Materielle Kultur: Sonstiges <Ethnologie>

Victor-Howe, Anne-Marie

Feeding the ancestors : Tlingit carved horn spoons / Anne-Marie Victor-Howe; photographs by Hillel S.Burger. – Cambridge, Mass. : Peabody Museum Press, 2007. – xvii, 117 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 22cm

(Peabody Museum collections series)

Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-87365-403-X (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Tlingit ; SWD-ID: 41065141 ; Löffel ; SWD-ID: 42014189 ; Hornschnitzerei ; SWD-ID: 42588042 ; Sammlung ; SWD-ID: 41288440

..... B/86815

73.30 ; Wirtschaftsethnologie: Allgemeines

Dahl, Jens

Saqqaq : an Inuit hunting community in the modern world / Jens Dahl. – Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2000. – VIII, 277 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [261] – 270) and index

ISBN 0-8020-4448-4 (cloth) – ISBN 0-8020-8237-8 (paper)

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Saqqaq ; SWD-ID: 46373834 ; Jagd ; SWD-ID: 40279558

..... A/513232

73.30

Wachowich, Nancy

Making a living, making a life : subsistence and the re-enactment of Iglulingmiut cultural practices / by Nancy Wachowich. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (V, 297 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-61191-4=978-0-612-61191-7

73.31 ; Bodenbau, Tierhaltung <Ethnologie>

Balbas, Susan

Exploring the vision of native food sovereignty : an institutional framework ; final report / prepared by Susan Balbas. – Fredericksburg, VA : First Nations Development Institute, 2006. – Online-Ressource (23 S.).

73.31

Bell-Sheetter, Alicia

Food sovereignty assessment tool / Alicia Bell-Sheetter. – Fredericksburg, VA : First Nations Development Institute, 2004. – Online-Ressource (74 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

73.31

Bell-Sheetter, Alicia

Native Food Summit : September 9 – 11, 2004 ; Milwaukee, Wisconsin ; First FOOD Nations: creating a recipe for change ; summit report / prepared by Alicia Bell-Sheetter and Jessica Mitchell. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 2005. – Online-Ressource (31 S.).

[Kongr.:] Native Food Summit: First FOOD Nations: Creating a Recipe For Change ; (Milwaukee, Wisc.) : 2004.09.09–11

73.31

Bell-Sheetter, Alicia

"Wins" and "Losses" in the 2002 farm bill : overview of the farm security and rural investment act of 2002 / by Alicia Bell-Sheetter. – Fredericksburg, VA ; Billings, MT : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute ; Intertribal Agricultural Council, 2003. – Online-Ressource (19 S.).

73.31

Deweese, Sarah

Native Food Summit : November 15 – 17, 2002 ; Albuquerque, New Mexico ; time for the harvest: renewing native food systems ; summit report / prepared by Sarah Deweese. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 2003. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung).

[Kongr.:] Native Food Summit: Time for the Harvest: Renewing Native Food Systems ; (Albuquerque, N.M.) : 2002.11.15–17

73.31

Jansens, Jan-Willem

Forest certification on tribal land : a resource manual for native American forest management operations and forest product enterprises / prepared by Common Ground Community and Landscape Planning. Jan-Willem Jansens; Eliza Kretzmann; Steven Harrington. – 2nd ed. – Fredericksburg, VA : First Nations Development Institute, 2002. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Ill.

73.31

Native food and agriculture resource manual : native F.A.R.M / First Nations Development Institute. – Fredericksburg, VA : First Nations Development Institute, 2005. – Online-Ressource (141 S.).

73.31

Native food producers database / Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 2005. – Online-Ressource (123 S.).

73.39 ; Wirtschaftsethnologie: Sonstiges

Adamson, Rebecca

Asset building in native communities : an asset building framework / [written by Rebecca Adamson; Sherry Salway Black and Sarah Deweese]. – Fredericksburg, VA : First Nations Development Institute, 2004. – Online-Ressource (27 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

73.39

Adamson, Rebecca

The native American entrepreneurship report / [written by Rebecca Adamson and Juliet King]. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 2002. – Online-Ressource (32 S.).

73.39

Beard-Moose, Christina Taylor

Public Indians, private Cherokees : tourism and tradition on tribal ground / Christina Taylor Beard-Moose. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, c2009. – VIII, 185 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Contemporary American Indian studies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [155]–179) and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1634-1

Schlagwörter: North Carolina ; SWD-ID: 40425514 ; Östliche Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 46992170 ; Tourismus ; SWD-ID: 40184067 ; Wirtschaftliche Lage ; SWD-ID: 42483621

..... A/510401

73.39

Black, Sherry Salway

The emerging sector : nonprofits in Indian country / by Sherry Salway Black. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 1998. – Online-Ressource (56 S.).

73.39

Black, Sherry Salway

Redefining success in community development : a new approach for determining and measuring the impact of development / by Sherry Salway Black. – [Medford, Mass.] : The Lincoln Filene Center, 1994. – Online-Ressource (27 S.). : Ill.

(Richard Schramm paper on community development ; 1994)

Includes bibliographical references

73.39

Borrowing trouble : predatory lending in native American communities / First Nations Development Institute. – Longmont, Colo. : First Nations Development Institute, 2008. – Online-Ressource (34 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

73.39

Building native communities : a tribal leader's guide to launching an Earned Income Tax Credit (EITC) campaign / the Annie E. Casey Foundation; First Nations Development Institute (FNDI) under the direction of Peter Morris and Sarah Dewees. – Baltimore, MD ; Fredericksburg, VA : Annie E. Casey Foundation ; First Nations Development Institute, 2005. – Online-Ressource (62 S.). : Ill.

73.39

Building native communities : financial skills for families ; instructor's guide / First Nations Development Institute; Fannie Mae Foundation. – 2nd ed. – Fredericksburg, VA ; Washington, D.C : First Nations Development Institute ; Fannie Mae Foundation, 2000/2001. – Online-Ressource (V, 207 S.). : Ill.

73.39

Deweese, Sarah

Building native communities : saving for the future ; individual development accounts (IDAs) for native families / [authored by Sarah Dewees]. Native IDA Initiative. – [Fredericksburg, VA] : First Nations Development Institute, [2005]. – Online-Ressource (II, 82 S.). : Ill.

73.39

Deweese, Sarah

Family economic success in native communities : adapting the Annie E. Casey family economic success framework to rural and reservation-based native communities / [written by Sarah Dewees with assistance from Sherry Salway Black and Rebecca Adamson]. – Fredericksburg, VA : First Nations Development Institute, 2004. – Online-Ressource (49 S.). : Ill.

73.39

Deweese, Sarah

Investing in community : community development financial institutions in native communities / [... written by Sarah Dewees]. – Kyle, SD ; Fredericksburg, VA : First Nations Oweesta Corporation ; First Nations Development Institute, 2004. – Online-Ressource (37 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.39

Deweese, Sarah

A partnership for financial education : financial education with the three affiliated tribes of the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation / [written by Sarah Dewees]. – Longmont, Colo. : First Nations Development Institute, 2008. – Online-Ressource (19 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst, Kt.

73.39

Deweese, Sarah

Sovereign individuals, sovereign nations : promising practices for IDA programs in Indian country / Sarah Dewees; Lou Florio. – rev. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 2003. – Online-Ressource (70 S.). : Ill.
Includes bibliographical references

73.39

Employment, industry and occupations of Inuit in Canada : 1981 – 2001 / Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami and Research and Analysis Directorate; research project manager: Sacha Sénécal. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2007. – Online-Ressource (III, 26 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Inuit au Canada, selon l'emploi, l'industrie et la profession, 1981 – 2001

ISBN 0-662-44792-1=978-0-662-44792-4

73.39

Financial education in native communities : a briefing paper / First Nations Development Institute; Corporation for Enterprise Development; National Congress of American Indians. – Fredericksburg, VA : First Nations Development Institute, 2003. – Online-Ressource (30 S.). : Ill.

73.39

Financing self government : the strategically positioned First Nation / prepared for Indian and Northern Affairs Canada & the Indian Taxation Advisory Board (ITAB), National Research Project on Revenue Generation; by: Sixdion Inc. Murray J. Dion ... – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1997. – Online-Ressource ([4], 55, XIV S.). : Ill.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Financement de l'autonomie gouvernementale, la Première Nation en position stratégique

73.39

Graham, John

In praise of taxes : the link between taxation and good governance in a First Nations context / John Graham and Jodi Bruhn. – Ottawa, Ont : Institute on Governance, 2008. – Online-Ressource (46 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

73.39

Hart, John Mason

The silver of the Sierra Madre : John Robinson, Boss Shepherd, and the people of the canyons / John Mason Hart. – Tucson : Univ. of Arizona Press, 2008. – 237 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [219]–228) and index. – Robinson's quest — The invention of the fritter — Confronting the wilderness — The patrón grande, community, and corrupt practices

ISBN =978-0-8165-2704-5

Schlagwörter: Batopilas ; SWD-ID: 76662822 ; Tarahumara ; SWD-ID: 40590574 ; Silberbergbau ; SWD-ID: 41813042

..... A/496550

73.39

High cost lending on Indian reservations : watch out if you are buying a home ; a survey report and data analysis / by National American Indian Housing Council and National Community Reinvestment Coalition. – [o.O.] : National American Indian Housing Council ; National Community Reinvestment Coalition, 2003. – Online-Ressource (34 S.).

73.39

Indigenous Peoples and fiscal relationships : the international experience / presented to: the Indian Taxation Advisory Board and the Research and Analysis Directorate, Policy and Strategic Direction Branch of the Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development; prepared by: Fiscal Realities. – Ottawa, Ont. : Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1998 [erschienen 2003]. – Online-Ressource (VII, 70 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Les peuples autochtones et les relations financières : l'expérience internationale

73.39

King, Juliet

Assets for the future : saving for the seventh generation : the tribal IDA initiative ; initial report / prepared by Juliet King. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 2000. – Online-Ressource (16 S.).

73.39

Larson, Alisa

Individual development account handbook and tribal IDA program profiles : a guide to IDA programs in native communities / developed by Alisa Larson. Prepared for: Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians; Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute. – rev. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 2003. – Online-Ressource (56 S.).

73.39

Nilles, Kathleen

Native American giving : legal questions and answers / prepared by Kathleen Nilles and Wanda Lord. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 2000. – Online-Ressource (III, 13 S.).

73.39

Okiciyab : "to help each other" ; promoting best practices in indigenous community development ; final report ; June 30, 2006 / submitted to United States Agency for International Development, Washington, D.C.; submitted by First Peoples Worldwide of the First Nations Development Institute, Fredericksburg, VA. – Fredericksburg, VA : First Peoples Worldwide, First Nations Development Institute, 2006. – Online-Ressource (84 S.). : Ill.

73.39

Orr, Raymond

Operating a tribal philanthropic program : strengthening native American philanthropy ; manual ; component two / [written by Raymond Orr]. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 2003. – Online-Ressource (23 S.). : Ill.

73.39

Orr, Raymond

Options for designing your tribal philanthropic program : strengthening native American philanthropy ; manual ; component one / [written by Raymond Orr]. – Fredericksburg, VA : First Nations Development Institute, 2003. – Online-Ressource (35 S.). : Ill.

73.39

Phillips, Mary

Development in native communities : native American community development financial institutions ; an evaluation report / to the FB Heron Foundation. [... written by Mary Phillips]. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 2005. – Online-Ressource (37 S.).

73.39

Reed, Mary

Individual philanthropy : strengthening native American philanthropy ; manual ; component three / [authored by Mary Reed]. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 2003. – Online-Ressource (26 S.). : Ill.

73.39

Reed, Mary

Power of Giving : conference report ; strengthening philanthropy in native communities / [authored by Mary Reed, and Marissa Nuvayestewa and Sarah Dewees]. – [Fredericksburg, VA] : First Nations Development Institute, 2006. – Online-Ressource (53 S.). : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Conference Power of Giving ; (Grand Ronde, Oreg.) : 2006.06.26–27

73.39

Reed, Mary

Strategic Philanthropy : Assessing the Needs of the Native Philanthropic Sector ; Wednesday, September 14th, 2005 ; Northwest Area Foundation Offices ; conference report and recommendations / [authored by Mary Reed and Sarah Dewees in collaboration with Joy Persall and Cecilia Martinez]. – Fredericksburg, VA : First Nations Development Institute, 2005. – Online-Ressource (27 S.).

[Kongr.:] Conference Strategic Philanthropy: Assessing the Needs of the Native Philanthropic Sector ; (St. Paul, Minn.) : 2005.09.14

73.39

Slowey, Gabrielle

Navigating neoliberalism : self-determination and the Mikisew Cree First Nation / Gabrielle Slowey. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Pr., 2008. – 98 S. : Kt.

ISBN 0–7748–1405–5=978–0–7748–1405–8

Schlagwörter: Mikisew Cree First Nation ; SWD-ID: 76696352 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ;

Politischer Wandel ; SWD-ID: 41750470 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387

..... A/490369

73.39

Smith, Kyle

Predatory lending in native American communities / [written by Kyle Smith]. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 2003. – Online-Ressource (52 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.39

Stevenson, Gelvin

Evaluating and monitoring investment advisers : what you need to know to keep your investments on track / by Gelvin Stevenson. – Cass Lake, Minn. : Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, 1994. – Online-Ressource (25 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.39

Tribal giving : what are the advantages and disadvantages of formalized philanthropy? / Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute. – Fredericksburg, VA : Native Assets Research Center, First Nations Development Institute, 2001. – Online-Ressource (10 S.).

73.39

Usner, Daniel H.

Indian work : language and livelihood in Native American history / Daniel H. Usner, Jr. – Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2009. – 202 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–674–03349–8

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID:

40664387 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Öffentliche Meinung ; SWD-ID: 40431526

..... A/509065

73.39

The wisdom of the giveaway : a guide to growing native American philanthropy / City University of New York, Center for the Study of Philanthropy; by First Nations Development Institute. Contributing authors: Mindy Berry and Rebecca Adamson. – New York, N.Y. : Center for the Study of Philanthropy, City University of New York, 2000. – Online-Ressource (II, 61 S.). : Ill.

(Curriculum guide / Center for the Study of Philanthropy ; 12)

Includes bibliographical references

73.40 ; Sozialethnologie: Allgemeines

Aboriginal peoples in Canada in 2006 : Inuit, Métis and First Nations, 2006 Census / Statistics Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Statistics Canada, 2008. – Online-Ressource (52 S.) : graph. Darst., Kt.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Peuples autochtones du Canada en 2006, Inuits, Métis et Premières nations, recensement de 2006. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-662-47477-5=978-0-662-47477-7

73.40

MacClurken, James M.

Our people, our journey : the Little River Band of Ottawa Indians / James M. McClurken. – East Lansing : Michigan State University Press, c2009. – XXIII, 370 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87013-855-3

Schlagwörter: Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Ottawa <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 43888719 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... B/95323

73.40

Reconstruction : people and perspectives / James M. Campbell and Rebecca Fraser, editors. – Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : ABC-CLIO, Inc, 2008. – XXXIX, 279 S. : Ill.

(Perspectives in American social history)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – The meaning of freedom for African American men / Rebecca Fraser – White women in Reconstruction / Bonnie Laughlin-Schultz — African Americans in southern cities / James Campbell — Northerners in the Reconstruction South / Nichola Clayton — American Indian issues during Reconstruction / Gabriella Treglia — Former slaveholders and the planter class / David Deverick — Black women, work, and freedom / Kate Dossett — Former Confederate and Union soldiers in Reconstruction / Susan-Mary Grant

ISBN =978-1-598-84021-6

Schlagwörter: Reconstruction ; SWD-ID: 41772866 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q—HBZ

..... B/97396

73.40

Valverde, Clara

En tránsito de sueño en sueño : cuatro años con los indios cri del norte de Quebec / Clara Valverde. – 1. ed. – Barcelona : El Cobre, 2004. – 234 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

(Colección Viajes ; 6)

ISBN 84-96095-60-6=978-84-96095-60-1

Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Cree ; SWD-ID: 40979593 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Medizinische Versorgung ; SWD-ID: 40382709 ; Erlebnisbericht

..... A/507571

73.42 ; Altersgruppen, Initiation, Sozialisation <Ethnologie>

Aboriginal healing in Canada : studies in therapeutic meaning and practice / prepared for National Network for Aboriginal Mental Health Research in partnership with Aboriginal Healing Foundation; edited by James B. Waldram. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2008. – Online-Ressource (VII, 268 S.) : graph. Darst.

(The Aboriginal Healing Foundation research series)

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Guérison autochtone au Canada : études sur la conception thérapeutique et la pratique

ISBN 1-89728-565-5=978-1-89728-565-7

73.42

Archibald, Linda

Decolonization and healing : indigenous experiences in the United States, New Zealand, Australia and Greenland / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Linda Archibald. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 58 S.).

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-89728-510-8=978-1-89728-510-7

73.42

Archibald, Linda

Teenage pregnancy in Inuit communities : issues and perspectives / Linda Archibald. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Pauktuutit Inuit Women's Association, 2004. – Online-Ressource (39 S.).

Includes bibliographical references

73.42

Assembly of First Nations ; GKD-ID: 51437314

Assembly of First Nations report on Canada's dispute resolution plan to compensate for abuses in Indian residential schools. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Assembly of First Nations, [2004]. – Online-Ressource (42, IX S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Assemblée des Premières Nations rapport sur le plan de règlement des conflits du gouvernement du Canada qui vise à indemniser les victimes de sévices infligés dans les pensionnats indiens

73.42

Barriers to youth employment in Nunavut : a research report and action plan / Nunavut Literacy Council. – [o.O.] : Nunavut Literacy Council, 2007. – Online-Ressource (I, 37 S.).

ISBN 0-9735058-7-7=978-0-9735058-7-0

73.42

Canada / Department of Health ; GKD-ID: 50945294

First Nations and Inuit health program compendium / Health Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Health Canada, 2007. – Online-Ressource (II, 74 S.). : Ill.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Santé des Premières nations et des Inuits, recueil de programmes

ISBN 0-662-46338-2=978-0-662-46338-2

73.42

Castellano, Marlene Brant

From truth to reconciliation : transforming the legacy of residential schools / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Marlene Brant Castellano; Linda Archibald; Mike DeGagné. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2008. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 425 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

(Aboriginal Healing Foundation research series)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-89728-561-2=978-1-89728-561-9

73.42

Chansonneuve, Deborah

Addictive behaviours among Aboriginal people in Canada / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Deborah Chansonneuve. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2007. – Online-Ressource (III, 116 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

(Aboriginal Healing Foundation research series)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-89728-547-7=978-1-89728-547-3

73.42

Chansonneuve, Deborah

Reclaiming connections : understanding residential school trauma among Aboriginal people ; [a resource manual] / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Deborah Chansonneuve. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2005. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9736647-3-8

73.42

Chartrand, Larry N.

Métis history and experience and residential schools in Canada / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Larry N. Chartrand; Tricia E. Logan; Judy D. Daniels. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2006. – Online-Ressource (194 S.). : Ill.

(The Aboriginal Healing Foundation research series)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-89728-535-3=978-1-89728-535-0

73.42

Chen, Clair

Language use and language socialization in bilingual homes in Inuit communities / Clair Chen. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (V, 137 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M. Sc.), 1997. – Includes abstract in French

ISBN 0-612-37105-0=978-0-612-37105-7

73.42

Chisholm, James S.

Navajo infancy : an ethological study of child development / James S. Chisholm. with a new introd. by Gary Michael Carney. – 1. paperback ed. – New Brunswick, NJ : AldineTransaction, 2009. – XVIII, 267 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-202-36251-9

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Kulturanthropologie ; SWD-ID: 41339034 ; Kind ; SWD-ID: 40305508 ; Entwicklung ; SWD-ID: 41134503 ; -Q--HBZ

..... A/517330

73.42

The class action as a remedy for abuse experienced in residential schools : institutional abuse and public response / Native Women's Association of Canada. – s.l. : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1992. – Online-Ressource (22 S.).

(A NWAC discussion paper)

Includes bibliographical references

73.42

Corrado, Raymond R.

Mental health profiles for a sample of British Columbia's Aboriginal survivors of the Canadian residential school system / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Raymond R. Corrado; Irwin M. Cohen. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2003. – Online-Ressource (III, 64 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Available also in French

ISBN 0-9733431-3-3

73.42

Cultural competency and safety : a guide for health care administrators, providers and educators = Compétence et sécurité culturelles : guide à l'usage des administrateurs, fournisseurs et éducateurs en santé / National Aboriginal Health Organization. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Aboriginal Health Organization = Organisation nationale de la santé autochtone, 2008. – Online-Ressource (31, 33 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Text in English and French

ISBN =978-1-926543-01-7

73.42

Fuzessy, Christopher

Biculturalism in post-secondary Aboriginal education : an Inuit example / Christopher Fuzessy. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 118 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-44889-4

73.42

Horsfield, Margaret

Voices from the Sound : chronicles of Clayoquot Sound and Tofino, 1899 – 1929 / Margaret Horsfield. – 1. ed. – Nanaimo, BC : Salal Books, c2008. – XVII, 365 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-9697008-2-1

Schlagwörter: Clayoquot-Sound-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 45041003 ; Quelle

..... B/96335

73.42

Hylton, John H.

Aboriginal sexual offending in Canada / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by John H. Hylton with the assistance of Murray Bird ... – 2nd ed. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VI, 223 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(The Aboriginal Healing Foundation research series)

Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: La délinquance sexuelle chez les Autochtones au Canada ISBN 1-89728-533-7=978-1-89728-533-6

73.42

Interim evaluation of the DIAND Youth Strategy / Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Departmental Audit and Evaluation Branch; assisted by: Prairie Research Associates Inc. Directed by: Terry Hunt; Paula Saunders. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Departmental Audit and Evaluation Branch, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1997. – Online-Ressource (IV, 53, 2 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Evaluation provisoire de la Strategie jeunesse du MAINC

73.42

King, David Paul

A brief report of the federal government of Canada's residential school system for Inuit / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by David King = Bref compte-rendu du Régime des pensionnats pour les Inuits du gouvernement fédéral du Canada / rédigé pour la Fondation autochtone de guérison par David King. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation = Fondation autochtone de guérison, 2006. – Online-Ressource (23 S.). : Ill., Kt.

(Research series / Aboriginal Healing Foundation)

Title and text in English and French

ISBN 1-89728-527-2

73.42

King, David Paul

The history of the federal residential schools for the Inuit located in Chesterfield Inlet, Yellowknife, Inuvik and Churchill : 1955 – 1970 / by David Paul King. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (259 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Peterborough, Ont., Trent Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-40475-7=978-0-612-40475-5

73.42

Learning to learn : a living resource for literacy practitioners and adult educators / produced by: the Nunavut Literacy Council. – [o.O.] : Nunavut Literacy Council, 2004. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Ill., graph. Darst.

ISBN 0-9735058-2-6

73.42

Malott, Curry

Teaching Native America across the curriculum : a critical inquiry / Curry Stephenson Malott; Lisa Waukau; Lauren Waukau-Villagomez. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Lang, 2009. – VI, 248 S.

(Counterpoints ; 349)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-433-10404-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schule ; SWD-ID: 40534741 ;

Curriculum ; SWD-ID: 40107814 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/518136

73.42

Manning, M. L.

Multicultural education of children and adolescents / M. Lee Manning; Leroy G. Baruth. – 5. ed. – Boston [u.a.] : Pearson/Allyn and Bacon, c2009. – XXII, 362 S. : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-205-59256-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Interkulturelle Erziehung ; SWD-ID: 41234406 ; -Q--HBZ

..... A/515824

73.42

Mehlmann, Gloria

Gifted to learn / Gloria Mehlmann. – 1. ed. – Edmonton, Alta. : University of Alberta Press, 2008. – xv, 325 p. ; 23cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. 325). – Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-88864-498-1=978-0-88864-498-5 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Saskatchewan ; SWD-ID: 41053655 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schule ; SWD-ID: 40534741 ; –
Q—BVB

..... A/513171

73.42

Phillips, Susan A.

Forging partnerships, opening doors : community school case studies from Manitoba and Saskatchewan / Susan M.
Phillips, Helen Raham and Elizabeth Bredberg, co-editors. – Kelowna, BC : Society for the Advancement of
Excellence in Education, c2008. – 164 p. : Kt. ; 28 cm

(SAEE research series ; 34)

"September, 2008. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-9783018-6-6

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; SWD-ID: 41001060 ; Saskatchewan ; SWD-ID: 41053655 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180
; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Schule ; SWD-ID: 40534741 ; Bildungswesen ; SWD-ID: 40066812 ; Bürgerzentrum ;
SWD-ID: 41229745 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Integration ; SWD-ID: 40272382

..... B/96023

73.42

Rasmussen, Derek

"The queen wishes her red children to learn the cunning of the white man" : the myth of educating Inuit out of
"primitive childhood" and into economic adulthood / by Derek Rasmussen. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of
Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 95 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-51454-4=978-0-612-51454-6

73.42

Report on the Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami education initiative : summary of ITK Summit on Inuit Education and
Background Research ; April 15–17, 2008, Inuvik, Northwest Territories / Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami. – [Ottawa, Ont.] :
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, 2008. – Online-Ressource (46 S.). : graph. Darst.

[Kongr.:] Summit on Inuit Education and Background Research ; (Inuvik, Northwest Territories) : 2008.04.15–17

73.42

Sinclair, Raven

Aboriginal mentoring in Saskatoon : a cultural perspective / Raven Sinclair & Sherri Pooyak. – [Regina, Sask.] :
Indigenous Peoples' Health Research Centre, 2007. – Online-Ressource (58 S.).

73.42

Smith, Duane

Social interaction patterns in classrooms where computers were used extensively : a case study in a predominantly Inuit
school / by Duane Smith. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 178 S.). : Ill.,
graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: St. John's, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, Thesis (M. Ed.), 2000. –
Abstracts in English and Inuktitut

ISBN 0-612-62427-7=978-0-612-62427-6

73.42

A statistical profile on the health of First Nations in Canada : determinants of health ; 1999 to 2003 / Health Canada. –
Ottawa, Ont. : Health Canada, 2008. – Online-Ressource (VI, 54 S.). : graph. Darst.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Profil statistique de la santé des Premières nations au Canada : déterminants de la santé, de 1999 à
2003. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-662-05795-6

73.42

Stout, Madeleine Dion

Aboriginal people, resilience and the residential school legacy / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Madeleine Dion Stout and Gregory Kipling. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2003. – Online-Ressource (VI, 64 S.). : Ill.

(The Aboriginal Healing Foundation Research Series)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9733976-5-9

73.42

Stout, Madeleine Dion

Lump sum compensation payments research project : the circle rechecks itself / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Madeleine Dion Stout; Rick Harp. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2007. – Online-Ressource (XIV, 177 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Projet de recherche sur le paiement forfaitaire compensatoire : le cercle se referme

ISBN 1-89728-555-8=978-1-89728-555-8

73.42

Tagornak, Deborah

There is a need so we help : services for Inuit survivors of child sexual abuse ; analysis report / [researcher/coordinator: Deborah Tagornak; editor: Catherine Carry]. – Ottawa, Ont. : Pauktutit Inuit Women's Association, 2003. – Online-Ressource (III, 51 S.). : Ill.

ISBN 1-89439-647-2=978-1-89439-647-9

73.42

Tait, Caroline L.

Fetal alcohol syndrome among Aboriginal people in Canada : review and analysis of the intergenerational links to residential schools / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Caroline L. Tait. – Ottawa, Ont : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2003. – Online-Ressource (XXIII, 337 S.).

(The Aboriginal Healing Foundation research series)

Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Syndrome d'alcoolisation foetale chez les peuples autochtones du Canada

ISBN 0-9732763-8-X=978-0-9732763-8-1

73.42

Totten, Mark

Preventing Aboriginal youth gang involvement in Canada : a gendered approach ; paper prepared for Aboriginal Policy Research Conference, March 2009 / Mark Totten. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : [Native Women's Association of Canada], 2009. – Online-Ressource (22 S.).

[Kongr.] Aboriginal Policy Research Conference : 2009.03

73.42

Tumblin, Elizabeth Jean

Literacy development through knowledge building technology in Canada's Eastern Arctic : educators' perspectives / by Elizabeth J. Tumblin. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 282 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Acadia Univ., Thesis (M. Ed.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-62354-8=978-0-612-62354-5

73.42

United States / Committee on Indian Affairs ; GKD-ID: 5297635x

Indian education : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Ninth Congress, second session, on oversight hearing on the status of Indian education ; May 25, 2006, Washington, DC. – Washington : U.S. G.P.O, 2006. – Online-Ressource (III, 334 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

(S. hrg ; 109-565)

Includes bibliographical references

73.42

Walking in the good way = Ioterihwakwaríhshion tsi íhse : aboriginal social work education / edited by Ingrid Thompson Cooper and Gail Stacey Moore. – Toronto : Canadian Scholars' Press, 2009. – 205 p. : ill., ports., map. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-551-30351-2

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Interkulturelle Sozialarbeit ; SWD-ID: 46241814 ; Akzeptanz ; SWD-ID: 40009968 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/516618

73.43 ; Familie, Verwandtschaft, Ehe <Ethnologie>

Aboriginal women and family violence / [National Clearinghouse on Family Violence]. – Ottawa, Ont. : Public Health Agency of Canada, 2008. – Online-Ressource (I, 36 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Les femmes autochtones et la violence familiale

ISBN =978-0-662-47679-5

73.43

Bopp, Michael

Aboriginal domestic violence in Canada / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Four Worlds Centre for Development Learning. Michael Bopp; Judie Bopp; Phil Lane, Jr. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2003. – Online-Ressource (XI, 118 S.). : Ill.

Also available in French

ISBN 0-9733976-0-8

73.43

Celebrating birth : exploring the role of social support in labour and delivery for First Nations women and families / National Aboriginal Health Organization. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Aboriginal Health Organization, 2008. – Online-Ressource (31 S.).

ISBN =978-1-926543-13-0

73.43

Celebrating birth : Aboriginal midwifery in Canada / National Aboriginal Health Organization. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Aboriginal Health Organization, 2008. – Online-Ressource (93 S.). : Kt.

ISBN =978-1-926543-11-6

73.43

Durst, Douglas

Urban Aboriginal families of children with disabilities : social inclusion or exclusion? ; Participatory research: working together for the inclusion of Aboriginal families of children with disabilities / Douglas Durst. – Ottawa, Ont. ; Regina, Sask. : National Association of Friendship Centres ; Faculty of Social Work, University of Regina, 2006. – Online-Ressource (70 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

73.43

Jacobs, Margaret D.

White mother to a dark race : settler colonialism, maternalism, and the removal of indigenous children in the American West and Australia, 1880 – 1940 / Margaret D. Jacobs. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2009. – XXXII, 557 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1100-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Australien ; SWD-ID: 40039006 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Adoptivmutter ; SWD-ID: 44914593 ; Heimerzieherin ; SWD-ID: 43171953
..... A/518147

73.44 ; Sexualität, Geschlecht <Ethnologie>

Aboriginal women : police charging policies & domestic violence ; a study on the policies that impact Aboriginal communities / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, [1994]. – Online-Ressource (43 S.).

(An NWAC report)

Includes bibliographical references

73.44

Aboriginal women & HIV/AIDS needs assessment / Native Women's Association of Canada; funded by Health Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1997. – Online-Ressource (54 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.44

Aboriginal women & substance abuse : needs consultation ; partner in Canada's Drug Strategy / Native Women's Association of Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1996. – Online-Ressource (40 S.).

(An NWAC report)

73.44

Aboriginal women, self government & the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms : in the context of the 1991 "Canada package" on constitutional reform / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1991. – Online-Ressource (21 S.).

(An NWAC analysis)

Includes bibliographical references

73.44

Aboriginal women's rights are human rights : Canadian human rights act review / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (31 S.).

(An NWAC research paper)

Includes bibliographical references

73.44

Alternative report : follow up to the Sectoral Sessions, Canada Aboriginal Peoples' Roundtable (CAPR) / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 2005. – Online-Ressource (39 S.).

[Kongr.:] Sectoral Sessions, Canada Aboriginal Peoples' Roundtable (CAPR) : 2004.11–2005.2

73.44

Archibald, Linda

If gender mattered : a case study of Inuit women, land claims and the Voisey's Bay Nickel Project / Linda Archibald and Mary Crnkovich. – Ottawa, Ont. : Status of Women Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource (X, 39 S.).

(Policy research / Status of Women Canada)

ISBN 0–662–28002–4

Schlagwörter: Labrador ; SWD-ID: 40339397 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ;

Geschlechterrolle ; SWD-ID: 40717768 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Naturschutz ; SWD-ID: 41153480

73.44

Bird, Phillip John

Inuit women's traditional knowledge workshop on the amauti and intellectual property rights : final report ; Rankin Inlet, Nunavut ; May 24–27, 2001 / writer: Phillip Bird; editor: Tracy O'Hearn. – Ottawa, Ont. : Pauktuutit Inuit Women's Association, 2002. – Online-Ressource (60 S.). : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Inuit women's traditional knowledge workshop on the amauti and intellectual property rights ; (Rankin Inlet, Nunavut) : 2001.05.24–27

Text in English and Inuktitut (in syllabic characters)

ISBN 1–89439–631–6=978–1–89439–631–8

73.44

"Butterflies without roots" : Aboriginal women in the western Northwest Territories / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1993. – Online-Ressource (94 S.). : Kt.

(An NWAC Report)

Includes bibliographical references

73.44

Fiske, Jo-Anne

Paradoxes and contradictions in health policy reform : implications for First Nations women / Jo-Anne Fiske and Annette J. Browne. – Vancouver : British Columbia Centre of Excellence for Women's Health, c2008. – viii, 48 p. ; 29 cm

(Women's health reports)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 40–45)

ISBN =978-1-89435-660-2

Schlagwörter: British Columbia <Nord> ; SWD-ID: 43684828 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Medizinische Versorgung ; SWD-ID: 40382709 ; Diskriminierung ; SWD-ID: 40124721

..... B/92709

73.44

Hager, M.

Second stage housing for native women / [M. Hager]. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1993. – Online-Ressource (54 S.).

(An NWAC report)

Includes bibliographical references. – Includes some text in French

73.44

Hylton, John H.

Aboriginal sexual offending in Canada / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by John H. Hylton with the assistance of Murray Bird ... – 2nd ed. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VI, 223 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(The Aboriginal Healing Foundation research series)

Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: La délinquance sexuelle chez les Autochtones au Canada

ISBN 1-89728-533-7=978-1-89728-533-6

73.44

Morin, Sky Blue

Aboriginal women's healing lodge / prepared by Sky Blue Morin. – Ohsweken, Ont. : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1993. – Online-Ressource (46 S.). : Ill.

(An NWAC report)

73.44

Nahanee, Teresa Ann

"Dancing with a gorilla" : Aboriginal women, justice & the charter : an NWAC submission for the Round Table on Justice Issues / [by Teresa Nahanee]. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : National Women's Association of Canada, 1992. – Online-Ressource (37 S.).

[Kongr.] Round Table on Justice Issues ; (Ottawa, Ont.) : 1992

Includes bibliographical references

73.44

Native Women's Association of Canada's report in response to Canada's fourth and fifth reports on the international covenant on economic, social and cultural rights covering the period of September 1999 – December 2004. –

[Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 2006. – Online-Ressource (29 S.).

73.44

The social union framework agreement : SUFA / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 2002. – Online-Ressource (23 S.).

(An NWAC position paper)

73.44

Totten, Mark

Preventing Aboriginal youth gang involvement in Canada : a gendered approach ; paper prepared for Aboriginal Policy Research Conference, March 2009 / Mark Totten. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : [Native Women's Association of Canada], 2009. – Online-Ressource (22 S.).

[Kongr.] Aboriginal Policy Research Conference : 2009.03

73.44

Violations of indigenous human rights : special rapporteur: investigation / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 2002. – Online-Ressource (30 S.). (An NWAC submission)

73.44

Wise women : from Pocahontas to Sarah Winnemucca, remarkable stories of Native American trailblazers / edited by Erin Turner. – Guilford, Conn. : TwoDot, 2009. – VII, 232 S.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-7627-5538-7

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianerin ; SWD-ID: 42531858 ; Biographie
..... A/520274

73.45 ; Einzelne soziale Gruppen, Außenseiter, Randgruppen <Ethnologie>

Aboriginal health, identity and resources / edited by Jill Oakes ... – Winnipeg : Departments of Native Studies and Zoology and Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of Manitoba, 2000. – 345 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9686138-0-2

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413 ; Gesundheitsfürsorge ; SWD-ID: 41365859 ; Kongress
..... A/517350

73.45

Aboriginal well-being : Canada's continuing challenge / ed. by Jerry White ... – Toronto [u.a.] : Thompson Educational Publ., 2007. – XII, 234 S. : Kt., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. 229 – 230

ISBN =978-1-550-77177-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Lebensqualität ; SWD-ID: 40349226 ; Lebenszufriedenheit ; SWD-ID: 41143802 ; Human Development Index ; SWD-ID: 48194785 ; Forschungsmethode ; SWD-ID: 41550468
..... A/520273

73.45

Abuse prevention services in Inuit communities : analytical report / Pauktuutit Inuit Women's Association; the Nuluaq Project: National Inuit Strategy for Abuse Prevention. – [o.O.] : Pauktuutit Inuit Women's Association, 2004. – Online-Ressource (46 S.).

Includes bibliographical references

73.45

Barnett, Louise K.

Touched by fire : the life, death, and mythic afterlife of George Armstrong Custer / Louise Barnett ; with a new preface by the author. – 1. Nebraska paperback printing. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2006. – xi, 540 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [496]–523) and index

ISBN 0-8032-6266-3 – ISBN =978-0-8032-6266-9

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong ; SWD-ID: 40107899

..... A/518181

73.45

Bridging the gap between theory and practice in educational research : methods at the margins / ed. by Rachelle Winkle-Wagner, Cheryl A. Hunter, Debora Hinderliter Ortloff. – 1. ed. – New York, NY [u. a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, c 2009. – XI, 271 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-230-61072-2=978-0-230-61072-9 (hbk)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Pädagogik ; SWD-ID: 40443024 ; Forschung ; SWD-ID: 40178948 ; Aufsatzsammlung ; SWD-ID: 41434134 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/518131

73.45

Dreque, Dracc

Iliarjuk : an Inuit memoir / Dracc Dreque. Edited by George Amabile. – 2. printing. – Surrey, BC : Libros Libertad Pub, 2008. – 314 p. ; 24 cm

Title also in Inuktitut syllabics on the cover

ISBN 0-9808979-1-2

Schlagwörter: Baffinland ; SWD-ID: 40690787 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Waisenkind ; SWD-ID: 41392772 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Kindesvernachlässigung ; SWD-ID: 43139267

..... A/513175

73.45

Durst, Douglas

Aboriginal governance and leadership : volunteers in the Friendship Centres of Canada / prepared by Douglas Durst & Karen Martens Zimmerly. – [Toronto, Ont.] ; [Ottawa, Ont.] : Knowledge Development Centre ; National Association of Friendship Centres, 2006. – Online-Ressource (43 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

73.45

Elliott, David Raymond

Adventures in the West : Henry Ross Halpin, fur trader and Indian agent / David R. Elliott. – Toronto, Ont. : Natural Heritage, c2008. – 239 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-550-02803-0=978-1-550-02803-4 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Halpin, Henry Ross ; SWD-ID: 76672669 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Hudson's Bay Company ; SWD-ID: 41607284 ; Pelzhandel ; SWD-ID: 41736448 ; Verwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40633172

..... A/502946

73.45

Frazier, Harriet C.

Lynchings in Missouri, 1803 – 1981 / Harriet C. Frazier. – Jefferson, NC [u.a.] : McFarland, 2009. – X, 228 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-7864-3668-2

Schlagwörter: Missouri <Staat> ; SWD-ID: 40395911 ; Lynchjustiz ; SWD-ID: 41683833

..... B/96763

73.45

Improving essential skills for work and community : workplace and workforce literacy / Nunavut Literacy Council;

NWT Literacy Council. – [o.O.] : Nunavut Literacy Council ; NWT Literacy Council, 2007. – Online-Ressource (I, 62 S.).

ISBN 0-9735058-6-9=978-0-9735058-6-3

73.45

Inuit & cancer : discussion paper / Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, 2008. – Online-Ressource (II, 15 S.). : graph. Darst.

73.45

Keleher, Julia

The padre of Isleta / by Julia Keleher and Elsie Ruth Chant. New foreword by Michael L. Keleher. – Facsimile of 1940 edition. – Santa Fe, NM : Sunstone Press, c2009 = 1940. – 109 S. : Ill.

(Southwest heritage series)

Originally published: Santa Fe, N.M. : Rydal Press, 1940. With new foreword. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-86534-714-4

Schlagwörter: Docher, Anton ; SWD-ID: 76793916 ; Isleta <NM> ; SWD-ID: 45104451 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40299892

..... A/518148

73.45

LaPointe, Ernie

Sitting Bull : his life and legacy / Ernie LaPointe, great-grandson of Sitting Bull. – 1. ed. – Layton, Utah : Gibbs Smith, 2009. – 144 S. : Ill.

ISBN =978-1-423-60556-0

Schlagwörter: Sitting Bull ; SWD-ID: 40551787 ; Biographie

..... A/517329

73.45

Learning disabilities : a guide for educators who work with adult learners / produced by the Nunavut Literacy Council.

Thank you to Pat Hatt ... – [o.O.] : Nunavut Literacy Council, 2004. – Online-Ressource (54 S.).

ISBN 0-9735058-4-2

73.45

Seeing color : indigenous peoples and racialized ethnic minorities in Oregon / edited by Jun Xing ... – Lanham [u.a.] :

University Press of America, c2007. – vi, 266 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7618-3726-4

Schlagwörter: Oregon ; SWD-ID: 40437607 ; Nationale Minderheit ; SWD-ID: 40394098 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/518155

73.45

Sinclair, Raven

Miyo-Māhcihowin : a report on indigenous health in Saskatchewan / prepared by Raven Sinclair; Robin Smith; Nicole Stevenson. – [Regina, Sask.] : Indigenous Peoples' Health Research Centre, 2006. – Online-Ressource (71 S.). : Ill., graph Darst.

Includes bibliographical references

73.45

Starita, Joe

"I am a man" : Chief Standing Bear's journey for justice / Joe Starita. – 1. ed. – New York : St. Martin's Press, 2008. – X, 257 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 237-250) and index

ISBN 0-312-53304-7

Schlagwörter: Standing Bear <Häuptling, -1908> ; SWD-ID: 44480337 ; Ponca ; SWD-ID: 41398336 ; Deportation ; SWD-ID: 40114673 ; Gefangenschaft ; SWD-ID: 42740320 ; Heimatlosigkeit ; SWD-ID: 42312875

..... A/507533

73.45

Sturgis, Amy H.

Tecumseh : a biography / Amy H. Sturgis. – Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2008. – 136 S. : Ill.

(Greenwood biographies)

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Tecumseh's world — Coming of age — From follower to leader —

The rise of the prophet — Tecumseh's message — The end of prophetstown — The storm of war — The Battle of the Thames — Tecumseh in memory and popular culture

ISBN =978-0-313-34177-9

Schlagwörter: Tecumseh ; SWD-ID: 41061494 ; |f| Biographie ; -Q--OBV

..... A/516303

73.45

Suicide among Aboriginal people in Canada / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Laurence J. Kirmayer

... – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2007. – Online-Ressource (XVII, 168 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

(Aboriginal Healing Foundation research series)

Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Suicide chez les Autochtones au Canada

ISBN 1-89728-551-5=978-1-89728-551-0

73.45

Summitt, April R.

Sacagawea : a biography / April R. Summitt. – Westport, Conn. [u.a.] : Greenwood Press, 2008. – xvii, 134 p. : ill. ; 25 cm

(Greenwood biographies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [125]–129) and index

ISBN 0–313–34628–3=978–0–313–34628–6

Schlagwörter: Sacagawea ; SWD-ID: 41121685 ; Biographie

..... A/515905

73.45

Tait, Caroline L.

Fetal alcohol syndrome among Aboriginal people in Canada : review and analysis of the intergenerational links to residential schools / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Caroline L. Tait. – Ottawa, Ont : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2003. – Online-Ressource (XXIII, 337 S.).

(The Aboriginal Healing Foundation research series)

Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Syndrome d'alcoolisation foetale chez les peuples autochtones du Canada

ISBN 0–9732763–8–X=978–0–9732763–8–1

73.45

United States / Committee on Indian Affairs ; GKD-ID: 5297635x

Reauthorization of the Indian health care improvement act : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Eighth Congress, second session, on oversight hearing on pending legislation to reauthorize the Indian Health Care Improvement Act ; July 21, 2004, Washington, DC. – Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 2004. – Online-Ressource (III, 25 S.).

(S. hrg ; 108–677)

ISBN 0–16–074097–5=978–0–16–074097–8

73.45

Visions of the heart : Canadian aboriginal issues / [compiled by] David Long; Olive Patricia Dickason. – 2. ed. – Toronto [u.a.] : Harcourt Canada, c 2000. – VIII, 486 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–7747–3635–6

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Soziale Situation ; SWD-ID: 40775756 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/517324

73.45

Walle, Alf H.

Recovery the native way : a client reader / by Alf H. Walle. – Charlotte, NC : IAP (Information Age Publ. Inc), c2008. – ix, 66 p. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978–1–607–52014–6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sucht ; SWD-ID: 40583612 ;

Bekämpfung ; SWD-ID: 41127018 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Eigeninitiative ; SWD-ID: 45039537 ;

Ratgeber

..... B/94258

73.45

Webster, Andrew

Sheltering urban Aboriginal homeless people : assessment of situation and needs / prepared by Andrew Webster. – [Ottawa, Ont.] ; Winnipeg : National Association of Friendship Centres ; Institute of Urban Studies, University of Winnipeg, 2007. – Online-Ressource (178 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references

73.45

Wilder, Edna

The Eskimo girl and the Englishman / Edna Wilder. – Fairbanks, AK : Univ. of Alaska Press, 2007. – XII, 156 S. : Ill., Kt.

ISBN =978-1-602-23015-6

Schlagwörter: Alaska ; SWD-ID: 40010168 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... A/513181

73.49 ; Sozialethnologie: Sonstiges

Community health needs assessment : a guide for First Nations and Inuit health authorities / Health Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Health Canada, 2000. – Online-Ressource (IV, 19 S.). : Ill.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Évaluation des besoins en santé communautaire

ISBN 0-662-29377-0=978-0-662-29377-4

73.49

Diabetes among Aboriginal (First Nations, Inuit and Métis) people in Canada : the evidence ; March 10, 2000 / Health Canada. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Health Canada, 2000. – Online-Ressource (38 S.). : graph. Darst.

(Aboriginal diabetes initiative)

ISBN 0-662-29976-0

73.49

Fenton, William Nelson

Iroquois journey : an anthropologist remembers / William N. Fenton. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c2007. – XVI, 204 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm

(The Iroquoians and their world)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [175]–178) and index. – "The publications of William N. Fenton": p. [179]–194.

– Upstaters in suburbia and at home — At Yale and among the Senecas — From teaching to the Bureau of American Ethnology — The war and postwar years — The National Research Council — The New York State Museum —

Research professorship at Albany — Life after university

ISBN =978-0-8032-2021-8

Schlagwörter: Fenton, William N. ; SWD-ID: 76672591 ; Autobiographie

..... A/494332

73.49

Furgal, Christopher M.

Addressing northern decision-making capacity : the case of health advisories and the Labrador Inuit / Christopher M. Furgal. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Ill., Kt.

Zugl.: Waterloo, Ont., Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-44758-8=978-0-612-44758-5

73.49

Health human resources in continuing care in First Nations and Inuit communities : technical report / Aboriginal Research Institute; Health Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Health Canada, 2006. – Online-Ressource (IX, 68 S.). : Ill.

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Ressources humaines en santé dans le secteur des soins continus dispensés aux communautés des Premières nations et des Inuits, rapport technique. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-662-42461-1

73.49

Human resource guidelines for the management of First Nations and Inuit health programs : April 2000 / Health Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Health Canada, 2000. – Online-Ressource (V, 59 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Lignes directrices sur la gestion des ressources humaines pour les programmes de santé des Premières nations et des Inuits

ISBN 0-662-29376-2=978-0-662-29376-7

73.49

IndianerLeben : Indianische Frauen und Männer erzählen ihr Leben / Hrsg., übersetzt und eingeleitet von Hartmut Krech. – 1. Aufl. – Norderstedt : Books on Demand, 2009. – 291 S. : Ill. ; 210 mm x 148 mm, 425 gr.
 ISBN =978-3-8391-1047-8
 A 2009/10694

73.49

Kaneuketat

I dreamed the animals : Kaniuekutat, the life of an Innu hunter / Georg Henriksen. – New York [u.a.] : Berghahn Books, 2009. – 336 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm
 Includes bibliographical references (p. [319]–322) and index
 ISBN =978-1-8454-5489-0
 Schlagwörter: Naskapi ; SWD-ID: 41199546 ; Karibujagd ; SWD-ID: 42151831 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962
 A/507527

73.49

Loppie Reading, Charlotte

Health inequalities and social determinants of Aboriginal Peoples' health / Charlotte Loppie Reading ; Fred Wien. – Prince George, B.C. : National Collaborating Centre for Aboriginal Health, 2009. – Online-Ressource (41 S.). : Ill.

73.49

Wood, Houston

Native features : indigenous films from around the world / Houston Wood. – New York [u.a.] : Continuum, 2008. – IX, 230 S. : Ill. ; 23 cm
 Filmography: p. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 225–226) and index
 ISBN =978-0-8264-2844-8
 Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Film ; SWD-ID: 40171024 ; -Q--BVB
 A/507526

73.50 ; Kultureller Wandel <Ethnologie>**Archibald, Linda**

Decolonization and healing : indigenous experiences in the United States, New Zealand, Australia and Greenland / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Linda Archibald. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2006. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 58 S.).
 Includes bibliographical references
 ISBN 1-89728-510-8=978-1-89728-510-7

73.50

Assembly of First Nations ; GKD-ID: 51437314

Assembly of First Nations report on Canada's dispute resolution plan to compensate for abuses in Indian residential schools. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Assembly of First Nations, [2004]. – Online-Ressource (42, IX S.).
 Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Assemblée des Premières Nations rapport sur le plan de règlement des conflits du gouvernement du Canada qui vise à indemniser les victimes de sévices infligés dans les pensionnats indiens

73.50

Castellano, Marlene Brant

From truth to reconciliation : transforming the legacy of residential schools / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Marlene Brant Castellano; Linda Archibald; Mike DeGagné. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2008. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 425 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.
 (Aboriginal Healing Foundation research series)
 Includes bibliographical references
 ISBN 1-89728-561-2=978-1-89728-561-9

73.50

Chansonneuve, Deborah

Addictive behaviours among Aboriginal people in Canada / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Deborah Chansonneuve. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2007. – Online-Ressource (III, 116 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

(Aboriginal Healing Foundation research series)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-89728-547-7=978-1-89728-547-3

73.50

Chansonneuve, Deborah

Reclaiming connections : understanding residential school trauma among Aboriginal people ; [a resource manual] / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Deborah Chansonneuve. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2005. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9736647-3-8

73.50

Chartrand, Larry N.

Métis history and experience and residential schools in Canada / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Larry N. Chartrand; Tricia E. Logan; Judy D. Daniels. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2006. – Online-Ressource (194 S.). : Ill.

(The Aboriginal Healing Foundation research series)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-89728-535-3=978-1-89728-535-0

73.50

Corrado, Raymond R.

Mental health profiles for a sample of British Columbia's Aboriginal survivors of the Canadian residential school system / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Raymond R. Corrado; Irwin M. Cohen. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2003. – Online-Ressource (III, 64 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Available also in French

ISBN 0-9733431-3-3

73.50

Danziger, Edmund Jefferson

Great Lakes Indian accommodation and resistance during the early reservation years, 1850 – 1900 / Edmund Jefferson Danziger, Jr. – Ann Arbor, Mich. : University of Michigan Press, 2009. – XIII, 322 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-472-09690-7=978-0-472-09690-9

Schlagwörter: Große Seen <Region> ; SWD-ID: 42642917 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Umsiedlung ; SWD-ID: 40616149 ; Indianerpolitik ; SWD-ID: 41614987 ; Widerstand ; SWD-ID: 40792626 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... A/513185

73.50

Hall, Thomas D.

Indigenous peoples and globalization : resistance and revitalization / Thomas D. Hall and James V. Fenelon. – Boulder, Colo. {u.a.} : Paradigm Publishers, 2009. – XVII, 185 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-594-51657-3

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Globalisierung ; SWD-ID: 45579970 ; Minderheitenpolitik ; SWD-ID: 41700016 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083

..... A/513172

73.50

Interpreting a continent : voices from colonial America / edited by Kathleen DuVal and John DuVal. – Lanham, Md [u.a.] : Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, 2009. – XIV, 297 S. : ill., maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 287–290) and index

ISBN =978-0-7425-5182-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Quelle

..... A/505150

73.50

King, David Paul

A brief report of the federal government of Canada's residential school system for Inuit / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by David King = Bref compte-rendu du Régime des pensionnats pour les Inuits du gouvernement fédéral du Canada / rédigé pour la Fondation autochtone de guérison par David King. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation = Fondation autochtone de guérison, 2006. – Online-Ressource (23 S.). : Ill., Kt.

(Research series / Aboriginal Healing Foundation)

Title and text in English and French

ISBN 1-89728-527-2

73.50

Lowenstein, Tom

Ultimate Americans : Point Hope, Alaska: 1826 – 1909 / Tom Lowenstein. – Fairbanks, AK : Univ. of Alaska Press, 2008. – XXVI, 351 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-602-23027-9

Schlagwörter: Point Hope <Alas.> ; SWD-ID: 41160149 ; Inyupiat ; SWD-ID: 47504195 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID:

41320384 ; Walfang ; SWD-ID: 40644388 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690

..... B/92243

73.50

MacClurken, James M.

Our people, our journey : the Little River Band of Ottawa Indians / James M. McClurken. – East Lansing : Michigan State University Press, c2009. – XXIII, 370 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87013-855-3

Schlagwörter: Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Ottawa <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 43888719 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963

..... B/95323

73.50

Martire, Alessandro

I leggendari guerrieri delle praterie / Martire Alessandro. – 1. ed. – Terrazza Coste : Altravista, 2008. – 163 S. : Ill. ; 21 cm

(I colori del mondo ; 4)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-88-954580-8-3

Schlagwörter: Plainsindianer ; SWD-ID: 41951086 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980

..... A/507568

73.50

Mussell, William Julius

Warrior-caregivers : understanding the challenges and healing of First Nations men ; a guide / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by W.J. (Bill) Mussell. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2005. – Online-Ressource (146 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Guerriers-soignants : comprendre les difficultés et la guérison des hommes des Premières Nations

ISBN 1-89728-520-5=978-1-89728-520-6

73.50

Riedlinger, Dyanna

Community-based assessments of change : contributions of Inuvialuit knowledge to understanding climate change in the Canadian Arctic / by Dyanna Riedlinger. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (139 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, University of Manitoba, Thesis (M.N.R.M.), 2001
ISBN 0-612-57574-8=978-0-612-57574-5

73.50

Stout, Madeleine Dion

Aboriginal people, resilience and the residential school legacy / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Madeleine Dion Stout and Gregory Kipling. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2003. – Online-Ressource (VI, 64 S.). : Ill.

(The Aboriginal Healing Foundation Research Series)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9733976-5-9

73.50

Stout, Madeleine Dion

Lump sum compensation payments research project : the circle rechecks itself / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Madeleine Dion Stout; Rick Harp. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2007. – Online-Ressource (XIV, 177 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Projet de recherche sur le paiement forfaitaire compensatoire : le cercle se referme

ISBN 1-89728-555-8=978-1-89728-555-8

73.50

VanStone, James W.

The changing culture of the Snowdrift Chipewyan / by James W. VanStone. – Ottawa, 1965. – XIV, 133 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 25 cm

(Bulletin / National Museum of Canada ; 209 : Anthropological series ; 74)

Literaturverz. S. 117-119

Schlagwörter: Großer Sklavensee <Region, Ost> ; SWD-ID: 44399571 ; Chipewyan ; SWD-ID: 42166548 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Kulturwandel ; SWD-ID: 40335963 ; Feldforschung ; SWD-ID: 40166740 ; Völkerkunde ; SWD-ID: 40789317

..... A/516420

73.50

Vučković, Myriam

Voices from Haskell : Indian students between two worlds, 1884 – 1928 / Myriam Vučković. – Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2008. – ix, 330 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 309-315) and index

ISBN 0-7006-1617-9=978-0-7006-1617-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023

..... A/497544

73.50

Wachowich, Nancy

Making a living, making a life : subsistence and the re-enactment of Iglulingmiut cultural practices / by Nancy Wachowich. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (V, 297 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Univ. of British Columbia, Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-61191-4=978-0-612-61191-7

73.50

Wesley-Esquimaux, Cynthia C.

Historic trauma and aboriginal healing / prepared for the Aboriginal Healing Foundation by Cynthia C. Wesley-Esquimaux; Magdalena Smolewski. – Ottawa, Ont : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2004. – Online-Ressource (IV, 110 S.).

(The Aboriginal Healing Foundation Research series)

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Traumatisme historique et guérison autochtone. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-9733976-9-1

73.56 ; Mythologie <Ethnologie>

Bahti, Mark

Navajo sandpaintings / Mark Bahti with Eugene Baatsoslanii Joe. – 3. ed. – Tucson, Ariz. : Rio Nuevo Publishers, 2009. – 71 S.

Rev. ed. of: A guide to Navajo sandpaintings. 2nd ed. c2000. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-933855-28-8

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Sandbild ; SWD-ID: 41329818

..... B/96788

73.56

Noel, Michel

Sila : mythologie et métamorphoses dans l'art inuit / Michel Noël; Sylvie Roberge. – Montréal : Hurtubise HMH, c2008. – 159 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), map. ; 24 x 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 154) and index

ISBN =978-2-89428-991-4

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Steatit ; SWD-ID: 41326039 ; Plastik ; SWD-ID: 40462778 ;

Sagengestalt ; SWD-ID: 42218615 ; Metamorphose <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41696475

..... C/7722

73.56

Sagenschatz der Western Sioux: Mythen, Märchen und Legenden der Lakota : Schöpfungsmythen, Tiermärchen, legendäre Orte und Taten / gesammelt, übersetzt und hrsg. von Rebecca Netzel. – Trier : WVT, Wiss. Verl. Trier, 2009. – 1 CD-ROM.

(Lighthouse Unlimited ; 148)

ISBN =978-3-86821-171-9

Schlagwörter: Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Volkserzählung ; SWD-ID: 41369476 ; Anthologie ; CD-ROM

..... CR 4476

73.56

Strain, Kathy Moskowitz

Giants, cannibals & monsters : Bigfoot in native culture / Kathy Moskowitz Strain. – Surrey, BC ; Blaine, WA :

Hancock House, c2008. – 287 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-88839-650-1

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ;

Mythologie ; SWD-ID: 40410055 ; Wildmensch ; SWD-ID: 41899015 ; Riese ; SWD-ID: 41781247 ; Ungeheuer ;

SWD-ID: 40785476

..... B/95325

73.56

Wonderley, Anthony Wayne

At the font of the marvelous : exploring oral narrative and mythic imagery of the Iroquois and their neighbors / Anthony Wonderley. – 1. ed. – Syracuse, NY : Syracuse University Press, 2009. – XXXI, 188 S. : Ill.

(The Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8156-3207-8

Schlagwörter: Irokesen ; SWD-ID: 40276752 ; Algonkin ; SWD-ID: 40797004 ; Mündliche Literatur ; SWD-ID:

41319400 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969

..... A/513200

73.57 ; Kulte, Riten <Ethnologie>

Dahl, Jens

Saqqaq : an Inuit hunting community in the modern world / Jens Dahl. – Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2000. – VIII, 277 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references (p. [261] – 270) and index

ISBN 0–8020–4448–4 (cloth) – ISBN 0–8020–8237–8 (paper)

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Saqqaq ; SWD-ID: 46373834 ; Jagd ; SWD-ID: 40279558

..... A/513232

73.57

Guédon, Marie-Françoise

Le rêve et la forêt : histoires de chamanes nabesna / Marie-Françoise Guédon. – Saint-Nicolas, Québec : Presses de l'Univ. Laval, 2005. – 586 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Sociétés, cultures et santé)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [533]–557)

ISBN 2–7637–8070–9=978–2–7637–8070–2

Schlagwörter: Tanana ; SWD-ID: 75000507 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626

..... A/510977

73.57

Kurath, Gertrude P.

The art of tradition : sacred music, dance, and myth of Michigan's Anishinaabe, 1946 – 1955 / Gertrude Kurath, Jane Ettawageshik, Fred Ettawageshik ; ed. by Michael D. McNally. – East Lansing : Michigan State Univ. Press, 2009. – XLVIII, 469 S. : graph. Darst., Kt., Notenbeisp.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Peninsular people — Public festivals — Contemporary dance patterns — Native songs by modern singers — Odawa feasts — Ojibwe Methodist camp meeting and hymn singing — Hymn tunes and texts — Indigenous lore — Odawa myths Interpretation

ISBN =978–0–87013–814–0

Schlagwörter: Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Ottawa <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 43888719 ; Musik ; SWD-ID: 40408024 ; Tanz ; SWD-ID: 40590288 ; Rituelle Magie ; SWD-ID: 43114945

..... B/97049

73.57

Wenger, Tisa Joy

We have a religion : the 1920s Pueblo Indian dance controversy and American religious freedom / Tisa Wenger. – Chapel Hill : Published in association with the William P. Clements Center for Southwest Studies, Southern Methodist University by the University of North Carolina Press, 2009. – XX, 333 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–8078–3262–2

Schlagwörter: Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Tanz ; SWD-ID: 40590288 ; Ritus ; SWD-ID: 41240686 ; Christentum ; SWD-ID: 40100741 ; Synkretismus ; SWD-ID: 40587587

..... A/509062

73.59 ; Religionsethnologie: Sonstiges

Keleher, Julia

The padre of Isleta / by Julia Keleher and Elsie Ruth Chant. New foreword by Michael L. Keleher. – Facsimile of 1940 edition. – Santa Fe, NM : Sunstone Press, c2009 = 1940. – 109 S. : Ill.

(Southwest heritage series)

Originally published: Santa Fe, N.M. : Rydal Press, 1940. With new foreword. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–86534–714–4

Schlagwörter: Docher, Anton ; SWD-ID: 76793916 ; Isleta <NM> ; SWD-ID: 45104451 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674 ; Katholische Kirche ; SWD-ID: 40299892

..... A/518148

73.59

Kjærsgaard, Kathrine

Ny Herrnhut i Nuuk 1733 – 2003 : missionsstation, rævefarm, embedsbolig, museum, universitet / [tekst Kathrine Kjærsgaard og Thorkild Kjærsgaard]. – [Nuuk] : Ilisimatusarfik, 2003. – 140 S. : Ill., Kt.

Grönländische Ausg. u.d.T.: Nuummi Noorliit 1733 – 2003

ISBN 87–90197–03–8

Schlagwörter: Godthåb ; SWD-ID: 40936508 ; Brüdergemeine ; SWD-ID: 41344443 ; Mission ; SWD-ID: 40395674
..... A/515800

73.59

White Eagle Star, Dominic

Listening with light : the gospel of God / Dominic White Eagle Star. – Brighton : Book Guild, 2007. – XLIV, 955 S. : Ill. ; 23cm

ISBN 1–8462–4120–0=978–1–8462–4120–8 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038 ; Spiritualität ; SWD-ID: 41165688 ; Ratgeber

..... C/7968

73.61 ; Ethnotheorie

Aboriginal healing in Canada : studies in therapeutic meaning and practice / prepared for National Network for Aboriginal Mental Health Research in partnership with Aboriginal Healing Foundation; edited by James B. Waldram. – Ottawa, Ont. : Aboriginal Healing Foundation, 2008. – Online-Ressource (VII, 268 S.). : graph. Darst. (The Aboriginal Healing Foundation research series)

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Guérison autochtone au Canada : études sur la conception thérapeutique et la pratique

ISBN 1–89728–565–5=978–1–89728–565–7

73.61

Aboriginal health, identity and resources / edited by Jill Oakes ... – Winnipeg : Departments of Native Studies and Zoology and Faculty of Graduate Studies, University of Manitoba, 2000. – 345 p. : ill. ; 22 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0–9686138–0–2

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413 ; Gesundheitsfürsorge ; SWD-ID: 41365859 ; Kongress

..... A/517350

73.61

Angier, Bradford

Field guide to medicinal wild plants / Bradford Angier. – 2. ed., rev. & updated / revisions by David K. Forster. – Mechanicsburg, Pa. : Stackpole, 2008. – 258 S. : zahlr. Ill. ; 22cm

Previous ed.: 1978

ISBN 0–8117–3493–5=978–0–8117–3493–6 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Heilpflanzen ; SWD-ID: 40240769 ; Bestimmungsbuch

..... A/518169

73.61

Animal nation and plant nation : a field guide for Lakota children and for all those adults who still care about creation / Rebecca Netzel. Anja Holderbaum ; Joachim Kornelius (eds.). – Trier : WVT, 2007. – 1 CD-ROM.

(Lighthouse Unlimited ; 106)

ISBN 978884769544 [formal falsch]

Schlagwörter: Teton-Dakota-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43155984 ; Tiername ; SWD-ID: 41256190 ; CD-ROM

Teton-Dakota-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43155984 ; Pflanzennamen ; SWD-ID: 40455737 ; CD-ROM

Great Plains ; SWD-ID: 40720202 ; Tiere ; SWD-ID: 40600877 ; CD-ROM

Great Plains ; SWD-ID: 40720202 ; Pflanzen ; SWD-ID: 40455397 ; CD-ROM

..... CR/3948

73.61

Ermine, Willie

Kwayask itôtamowin : indigenous research ethics ; report / of the Indigenous Peoples' Health Research Centre to the Institute of Aboriginal Peoples' Health and the Canadian Institutes of Health Research. Willie Ermine; Raven Sinclair; Madisun Browne. – Saskatoon, Sask. : Indigenous Peoples' Health Research Centre, 2005. – Online-Ressource (57 S.). Includes bibliographical references

73.61

Ferguson, Michael Arthur Darrell

Long-term population fluctuations and winter foraging ecology of Arctic tundra caribou / by Michael A.D. Ferguson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 172 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Saskatoon, Sask., Univ. of Saskatchewan, Diss., 1999

73.61

Five Lakota oral discourses transcribed and translated : how an American Indian nation explains its philosophy of life / [compiled by] Bruce Ingham; with a foreword by David Rood. – Lewiston, NY [u.a.] : Edwin Mellen Press, c2009. – v, 286 p. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [273]–276) and index. – Lakota and English

ISBN =978-0-7734-4767-7

Schlagwörter: Teton-Dakota-Sprache ; SWD-ID: 43155984 ; Quelle

..... A/515809

73.61

Geniusz, Wendy Djinn

Our knowledge is not primitive : decolonizing botanical Anishinaabe teachings / Wendy Makoons Geniusz. – 1. ed. – Syracuse, NY : Syracuse University Press, 2009. – XVIII, 214 S.

(The Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8156-3204-7

Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413 ; Botanik ; SWD-ID: 40078425

..... A/517313

73.61

Gordon, Burton LeRoy

Chemical arts and technologies of indigenous Americans / Burton L. Gordon. – Oxford : Archaeopress, 2009. – X, 167 S. : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

(BAR : International series ; 1907)

ISBN =978-1-407-30390-1

Schlagwörter: Zentralamerika ; SWD-ID: 40794866 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Lebensmittel ; SWD-ID: 40348702 ; Herstellung ; SWD-ID: 41596535

..... B/96308

73.61

Greene, Candace S.

One hundred summers : a Kiowa calendar record / Candace S. Greene. – Lincoln : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c2009. – XVII, 263 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]–251) and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1940-3

Schlagwörter: Kiowa ; SWD-ID: 42365405 ; Ledger Drawing ; SWD-ID: 45079936 ; Kalender ; SWD-ID: 40292903

..... B/92270

73.61

Harney, Corbin

The nature way / Corbin Harney, as told to and edited by Alex Purbrick; foreword by Tom Goldtooth. – 1. ed. – Reno [u.a.] : University of Nevada Press, c2009. – xviii, 118 p. : Ill. ; 21 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-87417-788-6

Schlagwörter: Shoshone ; SWD-ID: 42483189 ; Alltag ; SWD-ID: 40013078 ; Tradition ; SWD-ID: 40605607 ;

Medizin ; SWD-ID: 40382436

..... A/518156

73.61

Die **Indianer Nordamerikas** : [Kunst, Traditionen und Weisheit der amerikanischen Ureinwohner]. – Autoris. dt. Ausg. – Hamburg : National Geographic Deutschland (G+J/RBA), 2009. – 302 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(National geographic)

EST: American Indian <dt.>

ISBN =978-3-86690-120-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Bildband

..... C/7888

73.61

Indigenous knowledge and disaster risk reduction : from practice to policy / Rajib Shaw, Anshu Sharma and Yukiko Takeuchi, editors. – New York : Nova Science Publishers, 2009. – VII, 490 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes index

ISBN =978-1-607-41574-9

Schlagwörter: Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413 ; Nachhaltige Entwicklung ; SWD-ID: 43156915 ; Naturkatastrophe ; SWD-ID: 40413871 ; Überlebensstrategie ; SWD-ID: 41866083 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... B/96486

73.61

Kaplan-Myrth, Nili

Sharing what we know about living a good life : summit report ; Indigenous Knowledge Translation Summit ; First Nations University of Canada ; Regina, SK ; March 2 – 5, 2006 / Nili Kaplan-Myrth and Janet Smylie. – [Regina, Sask.] : Indigenous KT Summit Steering Committee, 2006. – Online-Ressource (54 S.). : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Indigenous Knowledge Translation Summit ; (Regina, Sask.) : 2006.03.02-05

Includes bibliographical references

73.61

Knowledge Translation and Indigenous Knowledge Symposium and Consultation Sessions : May 16, 2005

Wanuskewin Heritage Park, Saskatchewan ; June 15, 2005 Fort Qu' Appelle, Saskatchewan ; June 20, 2005 Prince Albert, Saskatchewan ; final report / Indigenous Peoples' Health Research Centre. – Saskatoon, Sask. : Indigenous Peoples' Health Research Centre, 2005. – Online-Ressource (37 S.). : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Knowledge Translation and Indigenous Knowledge Symposium and Consultation Sessions ; (Saskatchewan) : 2005.05.16-06.20

Includes bibliographical references

73.61

Krech, Shepard

Spirits of the air : birds & American Indians in the South / Shepard Krech III. – Athens [u.a.] : University of Georgia Press, c2009. – xvi, 245 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), col. maps. ; 29 cm

(Environmental history and the American South)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [221]-237) and index

ISBN =978-0-8203-2815-7

Schlagwörter: USA / Südstaaten ; SWD-ID: 40786742 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lokales Wissen ; SWD-ID: 45182413 ; Ernährung ; SWD-ID: 40153320 ; Schamanismus ; SWD-ID: 40520626 ; Vögel ; SWD-ID: 40636732

..... B/95331

73.61

Loeffler, Jack

Healing the West : voices of culture and habitat / by Jack Loeffler. – Santa Fe : Museum of New Mexico Press, c2008. – 175 S. + 1 CD

Comprised of two major sections extracted mainly from documentary radio series and sound collages produced by the author since 1984

ISBN =978-0-89013-520-4

Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41355350 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kulturgüterschutz ; SWD-ID: 41659752 ; Naturschutz ; SWD-ID: 41153480

..... A/517335

73.61

Moerman, Daniel E.

Native American medicinal plants : an ethnobotanical dictionary / Daniel E. Moerman. – Portland, Or. [u.a.] : Timber Press, 2009. – 799 p. : Ill.

Abridged version of: Native american ethnobotany / Daniel E. Moerman. c1998. – Includes bibliography (p. 522 –527) and indexes

ISBN =978-1-604-69035-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Heilpflanzen ; SWD-ID: 40240769 ; |f| Wörterbuch ; -Q--BVB
..... A/515804

73.61

Native American wisdom : a spiritual tradition at one with nature / ed. by Alan Jacobs. – London : Watkins, 2008. – VI, 186 S. ; 16cm

(Sacred texts)

ISBN 1-905857-72-1=978-1-905857-72-2 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Weisheit ; SWD-ID: 40652038
..... A/516031

73.61

Riedlinger, Dyanna

Community-based assessments of change : contributions of Inuvialuit knowledge to understanding climate change in the Canadian Arctic / by Dyanna Riedlinger. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (139 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Winnipeg, University of Manitoba, Thesis (M.N.R.M.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-57574-8=978-0-612-57574-5

73.61

Schimmel, Ulrich

Indianische Genussmittel, Rohstoffe und Farben : von Konquistadoren entdeckt und von der alten Welt genutzt / Ulrich Schimmel; Helga Schimmel. – Göttingen : Verl. Die Werkstatt, 2009. – 192 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. ; 31 cm

Literaturverz. S. 189 – 191

ISBN =978-3-89533-652-2

Schlagwörter: Amerika ; SWD-ID: 40016705 ; Entdeckung ; SWD-ID: 40148415 ; Agrarprodukt ; SWD-ID: 40684702 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Geschichte

Altamerika ; SWD-ID: 40797235 ; Agrarprodukt ; SWD-ID: 40684702

..... B/95688

73.61

Spak, Stella

Canadian resource co-management boards and their relationship to indigenous knowledge : two case studies / by Stella Spak. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 235, [25] S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Toronto, Univ., Diss., 2001

ISBN 0-612-63584-8=978-0-612-63584-5

73.61

Thorpe, Natasha Leigh

Contributions of Inuit ecological knowledge to understanding the impacts of climate change on the Bathurst caribou herd in the Kitikmeot Region, Nunavut / by Natasha Leigh Thorpe. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XIII, 111 S.). : graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.R.M.), 2000

ISBN 0-612-61505-7=978-0-612-61505-2

73.61

Under the rattlesnake : Cherokee health and resiliency / edited by Lisa J. Lefler. Foreword by Susan Leading Fox (Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians). – Tuscaloosa : University of Alabama Press, c2009. – XIII, 166 S. : graph. Darst., Kt.

(Contemporary American Indian studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1649-5

Schlagwörter: Östliche Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 46992170 ; Heilpflanzen ; SWD-ID: 40240769 ; Kongress

..... A/513230

73.62 ; Kunstethnologie ; Musikethnologie

Bahti, Mark

Navajo sandpaintings / Mark Bahti with Eugene Baatsoslanii Joe. – 3. ed. – Tucson, Ariz. : Rio Nuevo Publishers, 2009. – 71 S.

Rev. ed. of: A guide to Navajo sandpaintings. 2nd ed. c2000. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-933855-28-8

Schlagwörter: Navajo ; SWD-ID: 40414528 ; Sandbild ; SWD-ID: 41329818

..... B/96788

73.62

Challenging traditions : contemporary First Nations art of the Northwest Coast / McMichael Canadian Art Collection, Kleinburg, Ontario. Ian M. Thom. – Vancouver : Douglas & McIntyre, c 2009. – 186 S.

[Kongr.:] Travelling exhibition ; (Kleinburg, Ontario) : 2009.06.27–

"McMichael Canadian Art Collection, Kleinburg, Ontario

ISBN 0-295-98919-X=978-0-295-98919-8

Schlagwörter: Nordwestküstenindianer ; SWD-ID: 42427319 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Ausstellung

..... C/7902

73.62

Dawson, Peter Colin

Variability in traditional and non-traditional Inuit architecture : AD. 1000 to present / by Peter Colin Dawson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (XVIII, 372 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Diss., 1998

ISBN 0-612-31019-1=978-0-612-31019-3

73.62

The Faye and Bert Settler Collection : [catalogue of an exhibition held at the Winnipeg Art Gallery, July 7, 2004 to March 27, 2005] / The Winnipeg Art Gallery. Curated by Darlene Coward Wight ... – Winnipeg : Winnipeg Art Gallery, 2004. – 160 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-88915-229-2

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Steinplastik ; SWD-ID: 41342446 ; Ausstellung

..... A/474938

73.62

Greene, Candace S.

One hundred summers : a Kiowa calendar record / Candace S. Greene. – Lincoln : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c2009. – XVII, 263 S. : Ill. ; 26 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [247]–251) and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1940-3

Schlagwörter: Kiowa ; SWD-ID: 42365405 ; Ledger Drawing ; SWD-ID: 45079936 ; Kalender ; SWD-ID: 40292903

..... B/92270

73.62

Hutchinson, Elizabeth

The Indian craze : primitivism, modernism, and transculturation in American art, 1890 – 1915 / Elizabeth Hutchinson. – Durham [u.a.] : Duke University Press, 2009. – XV, 277 S. : Ill.

(Objects – histories : critical perspectives on art, material culture, and representation)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8223-4390-5

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; Rezeption ; SWD-ID: 40497161 ; USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Künstler ; SWD-ID: 40334235 ; Gesellschaft ; SWD-ID: 40205885

..... B/95322

73.62

Die **Indianer Nordamerikas** : [Kunst, Traditionen und Weisheit der amerikanischen Ureinwohner]. – Autoris. dt. Ausg. – Hamburg : National Geographic Deutschland (G+J/RBA), 2009. – 302 S. : zahlr. Ill.

(National geographic)

EST: American Indian <dt.>

ISBN =978-3-86690-120-9

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Kultur ; SWD-ID: 41256980 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Bildband

..... C/7888

73.62

Kiowa and Pueblo art : watercolor paintings by Native American artists / introduction and captions by J.J. Brody. – Mineola, NY : Dover Publications, 2009. – 62 S., 50 plates. : Ill.

EST: Pueblo Indian painting

"This Dover edition, first published in 2009, is an unabridged republication of all the plates from the following two portfolios: Kiowa Indian Art: Watercolor Paintings in Color by the Indians of Oklahoma and Pueblo Indian Painting: 50 Reproductions of Watercolor Paintings by Indian Artists of the New Mexican Pueblos of San Ildefonso and Sia, both of which were originally published by C. Szwedzicki, Nice, France, c. 1929 and c. 1932, respectively"—T.p. verso

ISBN =978-0-486-46441-1

Schlagwörter: Oklahoma ; SWD-ID: 41020534 ; Kiowa ; SWD-ID: 42365405 ; Puebloindianer ; SWD-ID: 40477927 ; Aquarell ; SWD-ID: 40025111 ; Bildband

..... B/96315

73.62

Kurath, Gertrude P.

The art of tradition : sacred music, dance, and myth of Michigan's Anishinaabe, 1946 – 1955 / Gertrude Kurath, Jane Ettawageshik, Fred Ettawageshik ; ed. by Michael D. McNally. – East Lansing : Michigan State Univ. Press, 2009. – XLVIII, 469 S. : graph. Darst., Kt., Notenbeisp.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Peninsular people — Public festivals — Contemporary dance patterns — Native songs by modern singers — Odawa feasts — Ojibwe Methodist camp meeting and hymn singing — Hymn tunes and texts — Indigenous lore — Odawa myths Interpretation

ISBN =978-0-87013-814-0

Schlagwörter: Michigan ; SWD-ID: 41151392 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Ottawa <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 43888719 ; Musik ; SWD-ID: 40408024 ; Tanz ; SWD-ID: 40590288 ; Rituelle Magie ; SWD-ID: 43114945

..... B/97049

73.62

Landon, Rocky

Voice : whose voice is it, anyway? / By Rocky Landon. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (X, 268 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Kingston, Ont., Queen's Univ., Thesis (M. Ed.), 1998

ISBN 0-612-31220-8=978-0-612-31220-3

73.62

The **masterworks of Charles M. Russell** : a retrospective of paintings and sculpture ; [catalog of an exhibition held at the Denver Art Museum, Oct. 17, 2009 – Jan. 10, 2010, Gilcrease Museum, Tulsa, Okla., Feb. 6, 2010 – May 2, 2010, and The Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Tex., June 6, 2010 – Aug. 29, 2010] / ed. by Joan Carpenter Troccoli. – 1. ed. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press in cooperation with the Denver Art Museum, 2009. – XVII, 269 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt.

[Kongr.:] Exhibition. The Masterworks of Charles M. Russell ; (Denver) : 2009.10.17–2010.01.10

[Kongr.:] Exhibition. The Masterworks of Charles M. Russell ; (Tulsa) : 2010.02.06–05.02

(Charles M. Russell Center series on art and photography of the American West ; 6)

Companion volume to Charles M. Russell : a catalogue raisonné. 2007. – Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978–0–8061–4081–0

Schlagwörter: Russell, Charles M. ; SWD-ID: 42853515 ; Ausstellung

..... C/7980

73.62

Mullick, Nancy S.

The transfer of the Northern Affairs (NA) and Indian and Northern Affairs of Canada (INAC) collections of Inuit art : 1985 – 1992 / Nancy S. Mullick. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (123 S.) : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1998

ISBN 0–612–39995–8=978–0–612–39995–2

73.62

Musée du Quai Branly <Paris> ; GKD-ID: 101442427

Upside down, les Arctiques : [exposition, Paris, Musée du Quai Branly, 30 septembre 2008 – 11 janvier 2009]. – Paris : Musée du Quai Branly, 2008. – 221 S. : Ill. ; 28 cm

[Kongr.:] Exposition (Paris) : 2008.09.30–2009.01.11

Exhibition catalogue

ISBN =978–2–915133–85–1

Schlagwörter: Arktis ; SWD-ID: 40029244 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334 ; |z| Geschichte ; |f| Ausstellung ; |f| Paris <2008> ; –Q—BVB

..... C/7573

73.62

Music of the first nations : tradition and innovation in native North America / edited by Tara Browner. – Urbana : University of Illinois Press, c2009. – 166 p. : ill., maps, music. ; 24 cm

(Music in American life)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978–0–252–02221–0

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Musik ; SWD-ID: 40408024 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BVB

..... A/518144

73.62

Native American design / [selected and designed by Althea Chen ...]. – Mineola, N.Y. : Dover, 2007. – 127 p. : nur Ill. ; 25cm + 1 CD-ROM

(Doverpictura)

Formerly CIP

ISBN 0–486–99845–2 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ornament ; SWD-ID: 40438867 ; Bildband

..... B/91920

73.62

Niro, Shelley

Almost fallen / Shelley Niro. – Cambridge, Ont. : Cambridge Galleries, c2008. – [16] Bl. : ill. (some col.). ; 13 x 23 cm
Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 1-89700-130-4

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Photographie ; SWD-ID: 40458957 ; Installation <Kunst> ; SWD-ID: 41318080 ; Ausstellung
..... B/92931

73.62

Noel, Michel

Sila : mythologie et métamorphoses dans l'art inuit / Michel Noël; Sylvie Roberge. – Montréal : Hurtubise HMH, c2008. – 159 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), map. ; 24 x 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 154) and index

ISBN =978-2-89428-991-4

Schlagwörter: Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Steatit ; SWD-ID: 41326039 ; Plastik ; SWD-ID: 40462778 ; Sagen-gestalt ; SWD-ID: 42218615 ; Metamorphose <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41696475
..... C/7722

73.62

Painted journeys on the Colorado Plateau : [Abbott, McKenna, Van Rijn] / Museum of Northern Arizona. – Flagstaff, Ariz., 2009. – 48 S. : überw. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Exhibit Painted Journeys on the Colorado Plateau ; (Flagstaff, Arizona) : 2008.12.06–2009.05.26

ISBN 0-89734-138-4=978-0-89734-138-7

Schlagwörter: Colorado Plateau ; SWD-ID: 40104096 ; Landschaftsmalerei ; SWD-ID: 41143553 ; Bildband
..... B/91602

73.62

Pool, Jeannie G.

American composer Zenobia Powell Perry : race and gender in the 20th century / Jeannie Gayle Pool. – Lanham, Md. : Scarecrow Press, 2009. – xxi, 278 p. : ill. ; 23 cm.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8108-6376-7

Schlagwörter: |p| Perry, Zenobia Powell ; -Q—BVB ; Perry, Zenobia Powell ; SWD-ID: 76479948 ; Biographie
..... A/508287

73.62

Real western wear : beaded gauntlets from the William Healey Collection ; September 29, 2007 – Januar 6, 2008 / Marilyn Laufer, curator of the exhibition; Joyce Szabo and Steven Grafe, contributors to the catalogue. – Athens, GA : Georgia Museum of Art, University of Georgia, 2007. – 135 S. : zahlr. Ill.

[Kongr.:] Exhibition ; (Athens, Ga) : 2007.09.29 – 2008.01.6

ISBN =978-0-915977-65-9 – ISBN 0-915977-65-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Handschuh ; SWD-ID: 41590557 ; Perlenstickerei ; SWD-ID: 41738123 ; Ausstellung
..... C/6561

73.62

Smith, Kevin E.

Speaking with the ancestors : Mississippian stone statuary of the Tennessee–Cumberland region / Kevin E. Smith and James V. Miller. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, 2009. – XVII, 234 S. : Ill. ; 25 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [215]–228) and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1595-5

Schlagwörter: Cumberlandtal ; SWD-ID: 75263269 ; Tennesseeetal ; SWD-ID: 41195589 ; Mississippikultur ; SWD-ID: 41701537 ; Figurine ; SWD-ID: 42780597
..... A/520176

73.62

Sweet on the West : how candy built a Colorado treasure / Institute of Western American Art, Denver Art Museum. [Ann Scarlett Daley ...]. – Denver, Colo. [u.a.] : Institute of Western American Art, Denver Art Museum in association with the University of Washington Press, c2003. – 80 p. : überw. Ill. ; 31 cm
(Western passages ; 2)
Catalog of the Harmsen Collection on display at the Institute of Western American Art, Denver Art Museum. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 80)
ISBN 0-295-98367-1=978-0-295-98367-7
Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Malerei ; SWD-ID: 40372200 ; Katalog
..... B/82271

73.62

Szabo, Joyce M.
Art from Fort Marion : the Silberman collection / Joyce M. Szabo. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, 2008. – 197 S. : zahlr. Ill.
(The Western legacies series ; 4)
Includes bibliographical references and index. – Arthur and Shifra Silberman collection — Road to Fort Marion — Fort Marion: a new reality — Subject matter of Fort Marion art — Individuality in Fort Marion art — Kiowa and Cheyenne artists at Fort Marion — Culture of Fort Marion — Fort Marion art in the nineteenth century and today
ISBN =978-0-8061-3883-1
Schlagwörter: Kiowa ; SWD-ID: 42365405 ; Cheyenne <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 40099155 ; Zeichnung ; SWD-ID: 41279001 ; Malerei ; SWD-ID: 40372200 ; Ausstellung
..... B/86776

73.62

Thesaurus für Artefakte der Indianer und Inuit Nordamerika und Grönland : [inkl. Ortsthesaurus für Nordamerika und Grönland ; Archäologische Kulturen, Rezente Kulturen, Ortsthesaurus Nordamerika und Grönland, Material, Technik, Objektbezeichnung, Vorbesitzer, Erhaltungszustand]. – München : Müller-Straten, 2009. – 1 CD-ROM. ; 12 cm + Beil. ([1] Bl.)
ISBN 3-932704-17-7
Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Artefakt ; SWD-ID: 41431145 ; Thesaurus ; CD-ROM
Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Artefakt ; SWD-ID: 41431145 ; Thesaurus ; CD-ROM
..... CR 3944

73.62

Tsimshian treasures : the remarkable journey of the Dundas collecton / Donald Ellis, editor ; Steven Clay Brown ... – Dundas, Ont. [u.a.] : Donald Ellis Gallery, c2007. – 143 p. : ill. (chiefly col.), col. map. ; 30 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. 140-141)
ISBN =978-0-295-98738-5
Schlagwörter: Tsimshian ; SWD-ID: 42643016 ; Sachkultur ; SWD-ID: 40511571 ; Kunst ; SWD-ID: 41143334
..... C/6429

73.62

Vennum, Thomas
The Ojibwa dance drum : its history and construction / Thomas Vennum. With a new afterword by Rick St. Germaine. – St. Paul : Minnesota Historical Society Press, 2009. – 348 S. : Ill., Notenbeisp., Kt.
Originally published: Washington, D.C. : Smithsonian Institution Press, 1982. – Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978-0-87351-642-6
Schlagwörter: Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Trommelmusik ; SWD-ID: 41374174 ; Tanz ; SWD-ID: 40590288
..... A/508333

73.62

Verzuh, Valerie K.

Painting the native world : life, land, and animals / Valerie K. Verzuh; Antonio R. Chavarria. – San Francisco, Calif. : Pomegranate Communications, 2009. – 79 S. : überw. Ill.

ISBN =978-0-7649-5100-8

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Malerei ; SWD-ID: 40372200 ; Alltag <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 42123100 ; Tiere <Motiv> ; SWD-ID: 41854640

..... B/96761

73.63 ; Orale Traditionen <Ethnologie>

Buhs, Joshua Blu

Bigfoot : the life and times of a legend / Joshua Blu Buhs. – Chicago [u.a.] : Univ. of Chicago Press, 2009. – XV, 279 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-226-07979-0

Schlagwörter: Schneemensch ; SWD-ID: 43098125 ; -Q--OBV

..... A/515895

73.63

Reconfigurations of Native North America : an anthology of new perspectives ; [papers from the Ninth Biennial Maple Leaf and Eagle Conference on North American Studies, held Sept. 2 – 6, 2002 at the Renvall Institute] / ed. by John R. Wunder and Kurt E. Kinbacher. – Lubbock, Tex. : Texas Tech Univ. Press, c 2009. – XII, 314 S. : Kt.

[Kongr.:] Biennial Maple Leaf and Eagle Conference on North American Studies ; 9 (Helsinki) : 2002.09.02–06

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-89672-641-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kongress

..... A/515818

73.63

Sagenschatz der Western Sioux: Mythen, Märchen und Legenden der Lakota : Schöpfungsmythen, Tiermärchen, legendäre Orte und Taten / gesammelt, übersetzt und hrsg. von Rebecca Netzel. – Trier : WVT, Wiss. Verl. Trier, 2009. – 1 CD-ROM.

(Lighthouse Unlimited ; 148)

ISBN =978-3-86821-171-9

Schlagwörter: Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Volkserzählung ; SWD-ID: 41369476 ; Anthologie ; CD-ROM

..... CR 4476

73.63

Ticasuk

The longest story ever told : Qayaq, the magical man / by Ticasuk (Emily Ivanoff Brown). – 2. ed. – Fairbanks : University of Alaska Press, c2008 = 1981. – X, 80 S. : Ill.

Originally published: Anchorage, Alaska : Alaska Pacific University Press, 1981, in series: Alaskana book ; no. 39

ISBN =978-1-602-23031-6

Schlagwörter: Qayaq ; SWD-ID: 47849940

..... A/513236

73.63

Unipkausivut : building language and literacy skills through oral history / produced by the Nunavut Literacy Council. – [o.O.] : Nunavut Literacy Council, 2004. – Online-Ressource (X, 346 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Text chiefly in English. Includes text in Inuktitut (in syllabic characters)

ISBN 0-9735058-0-X=978-0-9735058-0-1

73.63

Van Deusen, Kira

Kiviuq : an Inuit hero and his Siberian cousins / Kira Van Deusen. – Montréal [u.a.] McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2009. – XI, 393 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23cm

(McGill-Queen's native and northern series ; 54)

ISBN 0-7735-3499-7=978-0-7735-3499-5

Schlagwörter: Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Sibirien ; SWD-ID: 40547802 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ;

Mündliche Literatur ; SWD-ID: 41319400 ; Anthologie

..... A/509401

73.63

Wonderley, Anthony Wayne

At the font of the marvelous : exploring oral narrative and mythic imagery of the Iroquois and their neighbors / Anthony Wonderley. – 1. ed. – Syracuse, NY : Syracuse University Press, 2009. – XXXI, 188 S. : Ill.

(The Iroquois and their neighbors)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8156-3207-8

Schlagwörter: Irokesen ; SWD-ID: 40276752 ; Algonkin ; SWD-ID: 40797004 ; Mündliche Literatur ; SWD-ID:

41319400 ; Weltbild ; SWD-ID: 40653523 ; Religion ; SWD-ID: 40493969

..... A/513200

73.64 ; Sprache, Kommunikation <Ethnologie>

Chen, Clair

Language use and language socialization in bilingual homes in Inuit communities / Clair Chen. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (V, 137 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M. Sc.), 1997. – Includes abstract in French

ISBN 0-612-37105-0=978-0-612-37105-7

73.64

LaFever, Marcella A.

Relational dimensions of intercultural communication in public dialogue : lessons from the Ktunaxa Nation, British Columbia and the government of Canada / Marcella A. LaFever. – Saarbrücken : VDM Verlag Dr. Müller, [2008?]. – VIII, 222 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

Hergestellt on demand. – Zugl.: Albuquerque, Univ. of New Mexico, Diss, 2005

ISBN =978-3-8364-6119-1

Schlagwörter: Kutenai ; SWD-ID: 44537402 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Hochschulschrift

..... A 2009/10107

73.65 ; Bildung <Ethnologie>

Boyer, Paul

Tribal college and university profiles : new directions in math and science / Paul Boyer. – Pablo, Mont. : Salish Kootenai College Press, c2008. – xi, 72 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-934594-02-5

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Höheres Bildungswesen ; SWD-ID: 42995413 ; Mathematikunterricht ; SWD-ID: 40379498 ; Naturwissenschaftlicher Unterricht ; SWD-ID: 40414255

..... B/96026

..... B/96338

73.65

Bridging the gap between theory and practice in educational research : methods at the margins / ed. by Rachelle Winkle-Wagner, Cheryl A. Hunter, Debora Hinderliter Ortloff. – 1. ed. – New York, NY [u. a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, c 2009. – XI, 271 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-230-61072-2=978-0-230-61072-9 (hbk)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Pädagogik ; SWD-ID: 40443024 ; Forschung ; SWD-ID: 40178948 ;

Aufsatzsammlung ; SWD-ID: 41434134 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/518131

73.65

Fuzessy, Christopher

Biculturalism in post-secondary Aboriginal education : an Inuit example / Christopher Fuzessy. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 118 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, Concordia Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1997

ISBN 0-612-44889-4

73.65

Heyer, Isabel den

The cost of addressing the special education needs of Mi'kmaw Kina'matnewey students in Nova Scotia / Isabel den Heyer and Fred Wien. – [o.O.] : Mi'kmaw Kina'matnewey, 2001. – Online-Ressource (33 S.).

73.65

Heyer, Isabel den

Mi'kmaq students with special education needs in Nova Scotia / Isabel den Heyer and Fred Wien with the assistance of Jean Knockwood ... – [o.O.] : [Mi'kmaw Kina'matnewey], 2001. – Online-Ressource (133 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references

73.65

Horsfield, Margaret

Voices from the Sound : chronicles of Clayoquot Sound and Tofino, 1899 – 1929 / Margaret Horsfield. – 1. ed. – Nanaimo, BC : Salal Books, c2008. – XVII, 365 p. : ill., maps, ports. ; 27 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-9697008-2-1

Schlagwörter: Clayoquot-Sound-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 45041003 ; Quelle

..... B/96335

73.65

Improving essential skills for work and community : workplace and workforce literacy / Nunavut Literacy Council; NWT Literacy Council. – [o.O.] : Nunavut Literacy Council ; NWT Literacy Council, 2007. – Online-Ressource (I, 62 S.).

ISBN 0-9735058-6-9=978-0-9735058-6-3

73.65

Kavanagh, Barbara

Reaching for success : a discussion paper ; considering the achievements and effectiveness of First Nations schools / written by Barbara Kavanagh ... – North Vancouver : First Nations Education Steering Committee, 1998. – Online-Ressource (100 S.).

73.65

King, David Paul

The history of the federal residential schools for the Inuit located in Chesterfield Inlet, Yellowknife, Inuvik and Churchill : 1955 – 1970 / by David Paul King. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (259 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Peterborough, Ont., Trent Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-40475-7=978-0-612-40475-5

73.65

Learning disabilities : a guide for educators who work with adult learners / produced by the Nunavut Literacy Council. Thank you to Pat Hatt ... - [o.O.] : Nunavut Literacy Council, 2004. - Online-Ressource (54 S.). ISBN 0-9735058-4-2

73.65

Learning to learn : a living resource for literacy practitioners and adult educators / produced by: the Nunavut Literacy Council. - [o.O.] : Nunavut Literacy Council, 2004. - Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Ill., graph. Darst. ISBN 0-9735058-2-6

73.65

Malott, Curry

Teaching Native America across the curriculum : a critical inquiry / Curry Stephenson Malott; Lisa Waukau; Lauren Waukau-Villagomez. - New York, NY [u.a.] : Lang, 2009. - VI, 248 S.

(Counterpoints ; 349)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-433-10404-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schule ; SWD-ID: 40534741 ;

Curriculum ; SWD-ID: 40107814 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/518136

73.65

Manning, M. L.

Multicultural education of children and adolescents / M. Lee Manning; Leroy G. Baruth. - 5. ed. - Boston [u.a.] : Pearson/Allyn and Bacon, c2009. - XXII, 362 S. : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-205-59256-2

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Interkulturelle Erziehung ; SWD-ID: 41234406 ; -Q--HBZ

..... A/515824

73.65

Mehlmann, Gloria

Gifted to learn / Gloria Mehlmann. - 1. ed. - Edmonton, Alta. : University of Alberta Press, 2008. - xv, 325 p. ; 23cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 325). - Formerly CIP

ISBN 0-88864-498-1=978-0-88864-498-5 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Saskatchewan ; SWD-ID: 41053655 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Schule ; SWD-ID: 40534741 ; -

Q--BVB

..... A/513171

73.65

Morgan, Nancy A.

Legal mechanisms for assumption of jurisdiction and control over education by First Nations / Nancy A. Morgan with assistance from Stacey Edzerza. - North Vancouver : First Nations Education Steering Committee, 1998. - Online-Ressource ([58] S.).

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Bildungspolitik ; SWD-ID: 40066678 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID:

41872071 ; Online-Publikation

73.65

Orr, Jeff

First Nations post-secondary education and training literature review and best practices : leading towards recommendations for comprehensive post-secondary planning and evaluation framework for Mi'kmaw Kina'matnewey ; a research report / submitted to Mi'kmaw Kina'matnewey and Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. Jeff Orr, principal researcher. - Antigonish, N. Sc. : School of Education, St. Francis Xavier University, 2008. - Online-Ressource (80 S.). : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references

73.65

Phillips, Susan A.

Forging partnerships, opening doors : community school case studies from Manitoba and Saskatchewan / Susan M. Phillips. Helen Raham and Elizabeth Bredberg, co-editors. – Kelowna, BC : Society for the Advancement of Excellence in Education, c2008. – 164 p. : Kt. ; 28 cm

(SAEE research series ; 34)

"September, 2008. – Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-0-9783018-6-6

Schlagwörter: Manitoba ; SWD-ID: 41001060 ; Saskatchewan ; SWD-ID: 41053655 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Schule ; SWD-ID: 40534741 ; Bildungswesen ; SWD-ID: 40066812 ; Bürgerzentrum ; SWD-ID: 41229745 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Integration ; SWD-ID: 40272382

..... B/96023

73.65

Rasmussen, Derek

"The queen wishes her red children to learn the cunning of the white man" : the myth of educating Inuit out of "primitive childhood" and into economic adulthood / by Derek Rasmussen. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (XII, 95 S.).

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Simon Fraser Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999

ISBN 0-612-51454-4=978-0-612-51454-6

73.65

Report on the Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami education initiative : summary of ITK Summit on Inuit Education and Background Research ; April 15-17, 2008, Inuvik, Northwest Territories / Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, 2008. – Online-Ressource (46 S.). : graph. Darst.

[Kongr.:] Summit on Inuit Education and Background Research ; (Inuvik, Northwest Territories) : 2008.04.15-17

73.65

Smith, Duane

Social interaction patterns in classrooms where computers were used extensively : a case study in a predominantly Inuit school / by Duane Smith. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (IX, 178 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: St. John's, Memorial Univ. of Newfoundland, Thesis (M. Ed.), 2000. – Abstracts in English and Inuktitut

ISBN 0-612-62427-7=978-0-612-62427-6

73.65

Tradition and culture in the millennium : tribal colleges and universities / edited by Linda Sue Warner, Gerald E. Gipp. – Charlotte, NC : IAP, c2008. – XIV, 217 S. : graph. Darst.

(Educational policy in the 21st century: oportunities, challenges, and solutions)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-607-52000-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ;

Hochschule ; SWD-ID: 40725601

..... A/505139

73.65

Tumblin, Elizabeth Jean

Literacy development through knowledge building technology in Canada's Eastern Arctic : educators' perspectives / by Elizabeth J. Tumblin. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2002]. – Online-Ressource (XI, 282 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Acadia Univ., Thesis (M. Ed.), 2001

ISBN 0-612-62354-8=978-0-612-62354-5

73.65

Unipkausivut : building language and literacy skills through oral history / produced by the Nunavut Literacy Council. – [o.O.] : Nunavut Literacy Council, 2004. – Online-Ressource (X, 346 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references. – Text chiefly in English. Includes text in Inuktitut (in syllabic characters)

ISBN 0-9735058-0-X=978-0-9735058-0-1

73.65

United States / Committee on Indian Affairs ; GKD-ID: 5297635x

Indian education : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Ninth Congress, second session, on oversight hearing on the status of Indian education ; May 25, 2006, Washington, DC. – Washington : U.S. G.P.O, 2006. – Online-Ressource (III, 334 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

(S. hrg ; 109–565)

Includes bibliographical references

73.65

Vučković, Myriam

Voices from Haskell : Indian students between two worlds, 1884 – 1928 / Myriam Vučković. – Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2008. – ix, 330 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 309–315) and index

ISBN 0–7006–1617–9=978–0–7006–1617–6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD-ID: 40729023
..... A/497544

73.66 ; Spiele, Feste, Bewegungskultur <Ethnologie>

Benjey, Tom

Doctors, lawyers, Indian chiefs : Jim Thorpe & Pop Warner's Carlisle Indian School football immortals tackle socialites, bootleggers, students, moguls, prejudice, the government, ghouls, tooth decay and rum / Tom Benjey. – Carlisle, PA : Tuxedo Press, c2008. – XIV, 337 S. : Ill., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (329–332) and index

ISBN =978–0–9774486–7–8

Schlagwörter: Carlisle <Pa.> / United States Indian School ; SWD-ID: 76700562 ; American Football ; SWD-ID: 41549739 ; Spieler ; SWD-ID: 41822663 ; Biographie
..... A/504573

73.70 ; Politische Ethnologie: Allgemeines

Archibald, Linda

If gender mattered : a case study of Inuit women, land claims and the Voisey's Bay Nickel Project / Linda Archibald and Mary Crnkovich. – Ottawa, Ont. : Status of Women Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource (X, 39 S.).

(Policy research / Status of Women Canada)

ISBN 0–662–28002–4

Schlagwörter: Labrador ; SWD-ID: 40339397 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Frau ; SWD-ID: 40182022 ; Geschlechterrolle ; SWD-ID: 40717768 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Naturschutz ; SWD-ID: 41153480

73.70

Henderson, Ailsa

Nunavut : rethinking political culture / Ailsa Henderson. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, c 2007. – XIV, 254 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [228]–243) and index

ISBN 0–7748–1423–3=978–0–7748–1423–2

Schlagwörter: Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Politische Kultur ; SWD-ID: 40465408
..... A/513173

73.71 ; Recht, Normen <Ethnologie>

An **Aboriginal charter of rights & freedoms** : addressing aspects of human dignity / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1992. – Online-Ressource (33 S.).

(An NWAC discussion paper)

73.71

Aboriginal women, self government & the Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms : in the context of the 1991 "Canada package" on constitutional reform / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1991. – Online-Ressource (21 S.).

(An NWAC analysis)

Includes bibliographical references

73.71

Aboriginal women's rights are human rights : Canadian human rights act review / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, [1999]. – Online-Ressource (31 S.). (An NWAC research paper)
Includes bibliographical references

73.71

American Indian law : cases and commentary / by Robert T. Anderson ... – St. Paul, MN : Thomson/West, c2008. – xxx, 901, [23] p. ; 26 cm. (American casebook series)
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978-0-314-17732-2
Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374 ; Fallsammlung
..... B/96773

73.71

An analysis of United States international policy on indigenous peoples, the human right to food and food security / prepared by the International Indian Treaty Council; First Nations Development Institute. – Palmer, AK ; Fredericksburg, VA : International Indian Treaty Council ; First Nations Development Institute, 2002. – Online-Ressource (38 S.).

73.71

Anishinabek Nation agreement-in-principle with respect to governance / Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development ... – Ottawa : Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2007. – 48 S. Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Entente de principe de la Nation Anishinabek sur la gouvernance
ISBN =978-0-662-45922-4
Schlagwörter: Ontario ; SWD-ID: 41020893 ; Ojibwa ; SWD-ID: 40434114 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Quelle
..... B/89213

73.71

Bill C-31 amendment : individuals reference guide / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (32 S.). (An NWAC literature review)

73.71

Bouchard, Denis
De Kebec à Québec : cinq siècles d'échanges entre nous / Denis Bouchard; Éric Cardinal; Ghislain Picard. – Montréal : Les Intouchables, c2008. – 205 p. ; 23 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. 201-[204])
ISBN =978-2-89549-318-1
Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340
..... A/520282

73.71

Carmen, Andrea

Report of the North America Region Preparatory Meeting for the United Nations Permanent Forum on Indigenous Issues Seventh Session (UNPFII7) : February 22nd and 23rd, 2008 ; Coast Salish Territory, Vancouver, British Columbia / prepared and submitted by co-rapporteurs Andrea Carmen and Celeste McKay. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 2008. – Online-Ressource (25 S.). [Kongr.:] North America Region Preparatory Meeting for the United Nations Permanent Forum on Indigenous Issues Seventh Session (UNPFII7) ; (Vancouver, B.C.) : 2008.02.22-23

73.71

The class action as a remedy for abuse experienced in residential schools : institutional abuse and public response / Native Women's Association of Canada. – s.l. : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1992. – Online-Ressource (22 S.).

(A NWAC discussion paper)

Includes bibliographical references

73.71

Closing the Implementation Gap : Indigenous Peoples and Human Rights in Canada ; a forum to follow up on the 2004 mission to Canada by the United Nations Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms of Indigenous people, Rodolfo Stavenhagen ; University of Ottawa, October 2 – 3, 2006 / Assembly of First Nations, Native Women's Association of Canada, Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee), Amnesty International Canada, Canadian Friends Service Committee, and Rights & Democracy with the cooperation of the UN Special Rapporteur on the situation of human rights and fundamental freedoms of indigenous people. – Ottawa, Ont. ; Toronto, Ont. : Amnesty International Canada ; Canadian Friends Service Committee, 2006. – Online-Ressource (26 S.).

[Kongr.:] Forum Closing the Implementation Gap: Indigenous Peoples and Human Rights in Canada ; (Ottawa, Ont.) ; 2006.10.02–03

73.71

Criminal justice in Native America / ed. by Marianne O. Nielsen and Robert A. Silverman. – Tucson, Ariz. : Univ. of Arizona Press, c2009. – XI, 242 S. : graph. Darst.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8165-2653-6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Strafjustiz ; SWD-ID: 41834720 ;

Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/508348

73.71

Decolonising indigenous rights / ed. by Adolfo de Oliveira. – New York [u.a.] : Routledge, 2009. – VIII, 221 S. ; 24cm [Kongr.:] Virtual Seminar on Indigenous and Minority Rights ; (St. Andrew) : 1998.09.

(Routledge studies in anthropology ; 3)

ISBN 0-415-33950-2

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Rechtsprechung ; SWD-ID: 41157102 ; Entkolonialisierung ;

SWD-ID: 40708603 ; -Q—BSZ ; Kongress

..... A/513165

73.71

Evaluation of the Federal Interlocutor's contribution program and Powley : management of Métis Aboriginal rights ; final report / Evaluation, Performance Measurement and Review Branch, Audit and Evaluation Sector, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Evaluation, Performance Measurement and Review Branch, Audit and Evaluation Sector, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 2008. – Online-Ressource (35 S.).

73.71

A First Nation citizenship code : First Nations determining citizenship encouraging self determination / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1986. – Online-Ressource (27 S.) : Ill.

(An NWAC Guidebook)

73.71

Hamilton, Jennifer A.

Indigeneity in the courtroom : law, culture, and the production of difference in North American courts / Jennifer A. Hamilton. – New York ; London : Routledge, 2009. – XII, 130 S.

(Indigenous peoples and politics)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-415-97904-8 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Rechtspflege ; SWD-ID: 40488160 ;

Prozess ; SWD-ID: 40475773 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q—BSZ

..... A/515807

73.71

Ignatieff, Michael

The rights revolution / Michael Ignatieff. – 2. ed. – Toronto, ON : House of Anansi Press, 2007. – xii, 170 p. ; cm
(The Massey lectures series)

ISBN 0-88784-762-5=978-0-88784-762-2

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Grundrecht ; SWD-ID: 40223449 ; Minderheitenrecht ; SWD-ID: 40394116 ; Persönlichkeitsrecht ; SWD-ID: 40452451 ; Freiheit ; SWD-ID: 40183269 ; Verantwortung ; SWD-ID: 40625473 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/518146

73.71

The **implementation of bill C-31** / Native Women's Association of Canada; Standing Committee on Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1988. – Online-Ressource (13, 2, 34 S.).

(An NWAC presentation)

73.71

Indigenous rights / ed. by Anthony J. Connolly. – Farnham [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2009. – XXXV, 620 S. ; 25 cm

(The international library of essays on rights)

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-7546-2451-X=978-0-7546-2451-6 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Recht ; SWD-ID: 40487374 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; -Q--BVB

..... A/517601

73.71

Let right be done : aboriginal titel, the "Calder" case, and the future of indigenous rights / ed. by Hamar Foster, Heather Raven and Jeremy Webber. – Vancouver : Univ. of British Columbia Press, 2007. – 337 S. : Ill., Kt.

(Law and society series)

ISBN =978-0-7748-1403-4

Schlagwörter: Niska ; SWD-ID: 46271375 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Konfiskation ; SWD-ID:

41649503 ; Widerstand ; SWD-ID: 40792626 ; Vertragsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 41880894 ; Rechtsstreit ; SWD-ID:

41398324 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424

..... A/495662

73.71

Métis-Crown relations : rights, identity, jurisdiction, and governance / Frederica Wilson & Melanie Mallet, editors. –

Toronto : Irwin Law, 2008. – xviii, 500 p. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-552-21158-8

Schlagwörter: Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784

..... A/518079

73.71

Miller, James R.

Compact, contract, covenant : Aboriginal treaty-making in Canada / J. R. Miller. – Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2009. – XIV, 379 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references p. [347] – 360 and index

ISBN =978-0-8020-9741-5

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Großbritannien ; SWD-ID: 40221532 ; Unabhängigkeit ; SWD-ID:

41868201 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40632702 ; Nichtanerkennung ; SWD-ID:

41717077

..... A/518163

73.71

Morandi, Larry

Tribal trust lands : from litigation to consultation / by Larry Morandi. – Denver, Col. : National Conference of State Legislatures, c2004. – 8 p. ; 28 cm

(States and tribes : building new traditions)

Caption title. – "August 2004. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 8)

ISBN 1-580-24361-4

Schlagwörter: National Congress of American Indians ; SWD-ID: 46220720 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ;

Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Landnutzung ; SWD-ID: 42590462 ; Trust ; SWD-ID: 41291542

..... B/92698

73.71

Morgan, Nancy A.

Legal mechanisms for assumption of jurisdiction and control over education by First Nations / Nancy A. Morgan with assistance from Stacey Edzerza. – North Vancouver : First Nations Education Steering Committee, 1998. – Online-Ressource ([58] S.).

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Bildungspolitik ; SWD-ID: 40066678 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Online-Publikation

73.71

Nahanee, Teresa Ann

"Dancing with a gorilla" : Aboriginal women, justice & the charter : an NWAC submission for the Round Table on Justice Issues / [by Teresa Nahanee]. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : National Women's Association of Canada, 1992. – Online-Ressource (37 S.).

[Kongr.:] Round Table on Justice Issues ; (Ottawa, Ont.) : 1992

Includes bibliographical references

73.71

Native Americans : rights, laws, and legislative developments / Charles P. Townsend, editor. – New York, NY [u.a.] :

Nova Science [u.a.], c 2008. – xii, 164 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Formerly CIP

ISBN 1-604-56202-1 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Rechtsstatus ; SWD-ID:

41265038 ; Bürgerrecht ; SWD-ID: 41468776 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/510418

73.71

Native Women's Association of Canada's report in response to Canada's fourth and fifth reports on the international covenant on economic, social and cultural rights covering the period of September 1999 – December 2004. –

[Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 2006. – Online-Ressource (29 S.).

73.71

Niezen, Ronald

The rediscovered self : indigenous identity and cultural justice / Ronald Niezen. – Montréal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2009. – XIX, 236 S. ; 23cm

(McGill-Queen's native and northern series ; 56)

ISBN 0-7735-3529-2=978-0-7735-3529-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID:

41340784 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/513922

73.71

The **power of promises** : rethinking Indian treaties in the Pacific Northwest / edited by Alexandra Harmon. – Seattle[u.a.] : Center for the Study of the Pacific Northwest in association with University of Washington Press, 2008. – XIII, 357 S. : Kt.

(The Emil and Kathleen Sick lecture-book series in western history and biography)

Includes index

ISBN =978-0-295-98838-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 42935519 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40632702 ; Vertragsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 41880894 ; Kongress

..... A/510422

73.71

A **report on the Corbière Consultation** : a consultation process for the follow-up of the Corbière decision / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 2000. – Online-Ressource (53 S.).

[Kongr.] Corbière Consultation ; (Sault St. Marie, Ont.) : 2000.05

(An NWAC report)

73.71

The **rights and wrongs of land restitution** : 'restoring what was ours' / ed. by Derick Fay ... – Abingdon [u.a.] : Routledge-Cavendish, 2009. – XX, 288 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN 0-415-46108-1=978-0-415-46108-5

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Enteignung ; SWD-ID: 40148439 ; Wiedergutmachung ; SWD-ID: 41369592 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/518137

73.71

Royster, Judith V.

Native American natural resources law : cases and materials / Judith V. Royster; Michael C. Blumm. – 2. ed. – Durham, NC : Carolina Academic Press, 2007. – xxiv, 623 p. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-1-594-60440-9

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Indianerreservat ; SWD-ID: 40267210 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Quelle

..... B/96347

73.71

The **social union framework agreement** : SUFA / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 2002. – Online-Ressource (23 S.).

(An NWAC position paper)

73.71

St. Germain, Jill

Broken treaties : United States and Canadian relations with the Lakotas and the Plains Cree, 1868 – 1885 / Jill St. Germain. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2009. – XXVI, 450 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Diss.

ISBN 0-8032-1589-4=978-0-8032-1589-4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Plains Cree ; SWD-ID: 46079610 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Völkerrechtlicher Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40636963

..... A/520236

73.71

Thorsgard\$7138348820, Misty

Cultural resource laws and the representation of native Americans in museums : a cross cultural comparison / Misty Thorsgard. – Saarbrücken : VDM, Verl. Dr. Müller, 2008. – 106 S.

ISBN =978-3-8364-5839-9

..... A 2009/12970

73.71

United States / Committee on Indian Affairs ; GKD-ID: 5297635x

Nez Perce-Snake River Water Rights Act : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Eighth Congress, second session, on S. 2605, to direct the Secretary of the Interior and the heads of other federal agencies to carry out an agreement resolving major issues relating to the adjudication of water rights in the Snake River Basin, Idaho, July 20, 2004, Washington, DC. – Washington, D. C. : U.S. Government Printing Office, 2004. – Online-Ressource (III, 126 S.).

Reportnr.: S. HRG. 108-636

Schlagwörter: Nez Percé ; SWD-ID: 40420346 ; Snake River ; SWD-ID: 44723349 ; Wasserrecht ; SWD-ID: 40647663

73.71

United States / Committee on Indian Affairs ; GKD-ID: 5297635x

Reauthorization of the Indian health care improvement act : hearing before the Committee on Indian Affairs, United States Senate, One Hundred Eighth Congress, second session, on oversight hearing on pending legislation to reauthorize the Indian Health Care Improvement Act ; July 21, 2004, Washington, DC. – Washington : U.S. G.P.O., 2004. – Online-Ressource (III, 25 S.).

(S. hrg ; 108-677)

ISBN 0-16-074097-5=978-0-16-074097-8

73.71

Violations of indigenous human rights : special rapporteur: investigation / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 2002. – Online-Ressource (30 S.).
(An NWAC submission)

73.71

Zelio, Judy A.

Piecing together the state-tribal tax puzzle / by Judy Zelio. – Denver, Colo. : National Conference of State Legislatures, c2005. – 16 p. : maps. ; 28 cm

(States and tribes: building new traditions)

"March 2005. – Caption title. – "Item # 9403-0008"—P. [3] of cover. – Includes bibliographical references (p. 16)

ISBN 1-580-24396-7

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Selbstverwaltung ; SWD-ID: 40544424 ; Steuer ; SWD-ID: 40573990

..... B/89198

73.72 ; Politische Organisationsformen <Ethnologie>

"Butterflies without roots" : Aboriginal women in the western Northwest Territories / Native Women's Association of Canada. – [Ohsweken, Ont.] : Native Women's Association of Canada, 1993. – Online-Ressource (94 S.). : Kt.
(An NWAC Report)

Includes bibliographical references

73.72

Getting from the roundtable to results : Canada – Aboriginal Peoples Roundtable Process ; April 2004 – March 2005 ; summary report / Assembly of First Nations. – Ottawa, Ont. : Assembly of First Nations, 2005. – Online-Ressource (128 S.). : Ill.

[Kongr.:] Canada Aboriginal Peoples Roundtable ; (Ottawa, Ont.) : 2004-2005

73.72

Graham, John

Friendship centre movement : best practices in governance and management / by John Graham & Mackenzie Kinmond. – Ottawa, Ont. : Institute on Governance ; National Association of Friendship Centres, 2008. – Online-Ressource (II, 75 S.). : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references

73.72

Sanders, Marren

Implementing the Federal Endangered Species Act in Indian country : the promise and reality of secretarial order 3206 / Marren Sanders. – Tucson, Ariz. : Native Nations Institute for Leadership, Management, and Policy, c2007. – 41 p. ; 22 cm

(JOPNA ; no. 2007,01)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 40–41)

ISBN 1-931143-34-X=978-1-931143-34-9

..... A/488128

73.73 ; **Ethnische Identität <Ethnologie>****Chavers, Dean**

Racism in Indian country / Dean Chavers. – New York [u.a.] : Peter Lang, c 2009. – 240 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Introduction — The infernal BIA — Stereotypes of Indians — Racial name calling — Indian mascots : what's the big deal? — Fake Indians — Border towns — Hate groups — Racism and wildlife — Redlining — Racism and murder — Racism in education — Racism in employment — Racism in medicine — Racism in law enforcement — Racism in sexual abuse — Racism in housing — Racism in child stealing — Racism in sports — Racism in stores and restaurants — Racism in politics and voting — Racism in natural resources — Racism in oil and gas royalties — Racism in the environment — Racism in religion — Racism and suicide — Racism and alcohol

ISBN =978-1-433-10393-3

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Rassismus ; SWD-ID: 40765271

..... A/513024

73.73

Crediford, Gene J.

Those who remain : a photographer's memoir of South Carolina Indians / Gene J. Crediford. – Tuscaloosa, Ala. : Univ. of Alabama Press, c2009. – XIV, 211 S. : Ill. + 1 CD-ROM

(Contemporary American Indian studies)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8173-1639-6

Schlagwörter: South Carolina ; SWD-ID: 40556566 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Lebensbedingungen ; SWD-ID: 41306429 ; Ethnizität ; SWD-ID: 42207642 ; Interview

..... A/513189

73.73

Indigenous peoples / Diane Andrews Henningfeld, book editor. – Detroit [u.a.] : Greenhaven Press, 2009. – 271 S. : Kt. (Global viewpoints)

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-7377-4468-2

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/518138

73.73

Jacobs, Margaret D.

White mother to a dark race : settler colonialism, maternalism, and the removal of indigenous children in the American West and Australia, 1880 – 1940 / Margaret D. Jacobs. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2009. – XXXII, 557 S. : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1100-1

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Australien ; SWD-ID: 40039006 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Zwangsassimilation ; SWD-ID: 42580559 ; Weibliche Weiße ; SWD-ID: 44917399 ; Adoptivmutter ; SWD-ID: 44914593 ; Heimerzieherin ; SWD-ID: 43171953

..... A/518147

73.73

Niezen, Ronald

The rediscovered self : indigenous identity and cultural justice / Ronald Niezen. – Montréal [u.a.] : McGill-Queen's Univ. Press, 2009. – XIX, 236 S. ; 23cm

(McGill-Queen's native and northern series ; 56)

ISBN 0-7735-3529-2=978-0-7735-3529-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Rechtsstellung ; SWD-ID: 41340784 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962

..... A/513922

73.73

Reconfigurations of Native North America : an anthology of new perspectives ; [papers from the Ninth Biennial Maple Leaf and Eagle Conference on North American Studies, held Sept. 2 – 6, 2002 at the Renvall Institute] / ed. by John R. Wunder and Kurt E. Kinbacher. – Lubbock, Tex. : Texas Tech Univ. Press, c 2009. – XII, 314 S. : Kt.

[Kongr.:] Biennial Maple Leaf and Eagle Conference on North American Studies ; 9 (Helsinki) : 2002.09.02-06

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-89672-641-3

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340 ; Eskimo ; SWD-ID: 40155377 ; Kongress

..... A/515818

73.73

Smith, Paul Chaat

Everything you know about Indians is wrong / Paul Chaat Smith. – Minneapolis, Minn. [u.a.] : University of Minnesota Press, 2009. – 193 S. : Ill.

(Indigenous Americas series)

ISBN =978-0-8166-5601-1

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Soziale Integration ; SWD-ID: 40775707 ; |z| Geschichte ; -Q--OBV

..... A/516048

73.73

Walle, Alf H.

Recovery the native way : a client reader / by Alf H. Walle. – Charlotte, NC : IAP (Information Age Publ. Inc), c2008. – ix, 66 p. ; 28 cm

Includes bibliographical references

ISBN =978-1-607-52014-6

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sucht ; SWD-ID: 40583612 ; Bekämpfung ; SWD-ID: 41127018 ; Identitätsfindung ; SWD-ID: 41234091 ; Eigeninitiative ; SWD-ID: 45039537 ; Ratgeber

..... B/94258

73.74 ; **Interethnische Beziehungen <Ethnologie>**

The **Apache Campaign of 1886**. – Bethesda, MD : LexisNexis/UPA, 2009. – 11 Mikروفilmrollen. + 1 guide (by Kristen M. Taynor, IX, 21 S.)

(Records of the U.S. Army continental commands, department of Arizona / ed. Kristen M. Taynor)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Armee ; SWD-ID: 41430244 ; Apachen-Kriege ; SWD-ID: 46489988 ; Quelle ; Mikroform ; Verzeichnis

..... FX 291

..... MIK FX 291

73.74

Ball, Dewi Ioan

Competing voices from native America : fighting words / Dewi Ioan Ball and Joy Porter. – Santa Barbara, Calif. [u.a.] : Greenwood World, 2009. – XVII, 443 S. ; 24cm

ISBN 1-8464-5016-0=978-1-8464-5016-7 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Quelle

..... A/522258

73.74

Balvay, Arnaud

La révolte des Natchez / Arnaud Balvay. – Paris : Félin, 2008. – 243 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Les marches du temps)

ISBN =978-2-86645-684-9

Schlagwörter: Natchez ; SWD-ID: 46053293 ; Aufstand ; SWD-ID: 40035542 ; Louisiana ; SWD-ID: 40363946 ; |z|

Geschichte 1722-1740 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/516267

73.74

Barnett, Louise K.

Touched by fire : the life, death, and mythic afterlife of George Armstrong Custer / Louise Barnett ; with a new preface by the author. – 1. Nebraska paperback printing. – Lincoln [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, c2006. – xi, 540 p., [8] p. of plates. : ill. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [496]–523) and index

ISBN 0-8032-6266-3 – ISBN =978-0-8032-6266-9

Schlagwörter: Custer, George Armstrong ; SWD-ID: 40107899

..... A/518181

73.74

Carter, William B.

Indian alliances and the Spanish in the Southwest, 750 1750 / William B. Carter. – Norman : University of Oklahoma Press, c2009. – xx, 308 p. : maps. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 217–298) and index

ISBN =978-0-8061-4009-4

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Südwest> ; SWD-ID: 42802386 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Bündnispolitik ;

SWD-ID: 41288609 ; Umweltveränderung ; SWD-ID: 43049825

..... A/513237

73.74

Dye, David H.

War paths, peace paths : an archaeology of cooperation and conflict in native eastern North America / David H. Dye. – Lanham, Md. [u.a.] : AltaMira Press, 2009. – xx, 217 p. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

(Issues in Eastern Woodlands archaeology)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 179 – 206) and index

ISBN 0-7591-0745-9=978-0-7591-0745-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 41924320 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Krieg ; SWD-ID: 40331143 ; Funde ; SWD-ID: 40715073 ; |z| Geschichte 11000 v. Chr.–1700 ; -Q—BVB

..... A/516256

73.74

Ermine, Willie

The ethics of research involving indigenous peoples : report / of the Indigenous Peoples' Health Research Centre to the Interagency Advisory Panel on Research Ethics (PRE). Willie Ermine; Raven Sinclair; Bonnie Jeffery. – [Regina, Sask.] : Indigenous Peoples' Health Research Centre, 2004. – Online-Ressource (272 S.).

Includes bibliographical references

73.74

Felton, Mark

Today is a good day to fight : the Indian Wars and the conquest of the West / Mark Felton. – Stroud, Gloucestershire : History Press, 2009. – 224 S. : Ill. ; 24 cm

ISBN 0-7524-4901-X=978-0-7524-4901-2 (hbk.)

Schlagwörter: Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743

..... A/514710

73.74

Hall, John W.

Uncommon defense : Indian allies in the Black Hawk War / John W. Hall. – Cambridge, Mass. [u.a.] : Harvard Univ. Press, 2009. – 367 S. : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-674-03518-8

Schlagwörter: Black Hawk ; SWD-ID: 44659866 ; Black Hawk war <1832> ; SWD-ID: 45386468

..... A/522194

73.74

Die **Himmel waren klar und gut** : Reden berühmter Indianerhäuptlinge / William Arrowsmith & Michael Korth (Hg.). [Gesprochen von Helmut Krauss und Wolfgang Rüter, Einleitungen gelesen von Anja Niederfahrenhorst]. – Düsseldorf : Patmos Audio, 2009. – 1 CD. + Beil.

ISBN =978-3-491-91304-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Häuptling ; SWD-ID: 41587091 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Geschichte 1820-1910 ; Quelle ; CD

..... CR 3932

73.74

Johnson, Donald Steven

Northern periphery : long-term Inuit-European and -Euroamerican intersocietal interaction in the central Canadian Arctic / by Donald Steven Johnson. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2001]. – Online-Ressource (VIII, 121 S.). : Ill., Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Montreal, McGill Univ., Thesis (M.A.), 1999. – Includes abstract in French

ISBN 0-612-54995-X=978-0-612-54995-1

73.74

Kenny, Kevin

Peaceable kingdom lost : the Paxton Boys and the destruction of William Penn's holy experiment / Kevin Kenny. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2009. – VIII, 294 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 265-284) and index

ISBN 0-19-533150-8=978-0-19-533150-9

Schlagwörter: Pennsylvania ; SWD-ID: 40451033 ; Paxton Boys ; SWD-ID: 42421226 ; Susquehanna <Volk> ; SWD-ID: 76840724 ; Mord ; SWD-ID: 40402356

..... A/516221

73.74

Kershaw, Robert J.

Red sabbath : the Battle of Little Bighorn / Robert J. Kershaw. – Paperback ed. – Hershaw : Ian Allan, 2008. – 340 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 20cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Originally published: 2005

ISBN 0-7110-3325-0=978-0-7110-3325-2 (pbk)

Schlagwörter: Little Bighorn River / Schlacht ; SWD-ID: 42025345 ; Vorgeschichte ; SWD-ID: 41389219

..... A/507698

73.74

Klokner, James B.

The officer corps of Custer's Seventh Cavalry, 1866 – 1876 / James B. Klokner. – Atglen, PA : Schiffer Publ, 2007. – 128 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 29 cm

(A Schiffer military history book)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 125-128)

ISBN =978-0-7643-2660-8

..... B/85765

73.74

Leslie, John Franklin

Assimilation, integration or termination? : The development of Canadian Indian policy ; 1943 – 1963 / by John F. Leslie. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (XVIII, 455 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst. Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: Carleton Univ., Diss., 1999
ISBN 0-612-42797-8=978-0-612-42797-6

73.74

Lowenstein, Tom

Ultimate Americans : Point Hope, Alaska: 1826 – 1909 / Tom Lowenstein. – Fairbanks, AK : Univ. of Alaska Press, 2008. – XXVI, 351 S. : Ill., Kt. Includes bibliographical references
ISBN =978-1-602-23027-9
Schlagwörter: Point Hope <Alas.> ; SWD-ID: 41160149 ; Inyupiat ; SWD-ID: 47504195 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Walfang ; SWD-ID: 40644388 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690
..... B/92243

73.74

McChristian, Douglas C.

Fort Laramie : military bastion of the High Plains / by Douglas C. McChristian ; foreword by Paul L. Hedren. – Norman, Okla. : Arthur H. Clark Co, 2009. – 456 S. (Frontier military series ; 26)
Includes bibliographical references and index. – The chain of posts to Oregon — The first to make the ground bloody — The unfortunate affair — A thunder clap — The Cheyennes are an unruly race — A state of substantial rebellion — The mail line is indispensable — We are holding this territory by a thread — This requires vigorous war — We are going to have a warm time — We have caught Mr. Two Face — We settle the Indian troubles this season — There shall be no more treachery — Poor Indian finds himself hemmed in — Rather lively times — My hands are bloody to the elbows — I do not want to be the only chief — Indians have great respect for authority — The Sioux War . . . will be over forever — Everything had changed — The wind moans dismally — That so much of it has been saved — Appendix: Regiments represented in the Fort Laramie garrison, 1859–1890
ISBN =978-0-87062-360-8
Schlagwörter: Fort Laramie <Wyo., Fort> ; SWD-ID: 42138590
..... A/517305

73.74

Michno, Gregory F.

Forgotten fights : little-known raids and skirmishes on the frontier, 1823 to 1890 / Gregory F. Michno and Susan J. Michno. – Missoula, Mont : Mountain Press Publ. Co., 2008. – XXVIII, 384 S. : Ill., Kt. Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN 0-87842-549-7=978-0-87842-549-5
Schlagwörter: USA / Weststaaten ; SWD-ID: 41355350 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; Zeittafel
..... A/518162

73.74

Middleton, Richard

Pontiac's War : its causes, course, and consequences / Richard Middleton. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Routledge, 2007. – XV, 272 S. : Kt. Includes bibliographical references (S. 249 – 258) and index
ISBN 0-415-97913-7=978-0-415-97913-9
Schlagwörter: Pontiac's Rebellion ; SWD-ID: 43306810
..... A/520234

73.74

Milano, Kenneth W.

The history of the Penn Treaty Park / Kenneth W. Milano. – Charleston, SC [u.a.] : History Press, 2009. – 157 S. ISBN =978-1-596-29488-2
Schlagwörter: Delaware-River-Gebiet ; SWD-ID: 43953128 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690
..... A/508326

73.74

Morrison, Vicki Lyn

There's no place like home : the dichotomy between ontological and functional depictions of community in policy initiatives / by Vicki Lyn Morrison. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, 1999. – Online-Ressource (VII, 111 S.). : Kt.

Includes bibliographical references. – Zugl.: London, Ont., Univ. of Western Ontario, Thesis (M.A.), 1999
ISBN 0-612-42180-5=978-0-612-42180-6

73.74

Norton, David J.

Rebellious younger brother : Oneida leadership and diplomacy, 1750 – 1800 / David J. Norton. – DeKalb, Ill. : Northern Illinois University Press, 2009. – X, 239 S. : Ill.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-87580-399-9

Schlagwörter: USA / Revolution ; SWD-ID: 41872769 ; Oneida ; SWD-ID: 46281344 ; Diplomatie ; SWD-ID: 40124022

..... A/513198

73.74

Oertel, Kristen Tegtmeier

Bleeding borders : race, gender, and violence in pre-Civil War Kansas / Kristen Tegtmeier Oertel. – Baton Rouge, LA : Louisiana State University Press, 2009. – XI, 198, [4] S. : Ill., Kt.

(Conflicting worlds)

Includes bibliographical references (p. 183–194) and index

ISBN =978-0-8071-3390-3

Schlagwörter: Kansas ; SWD-ID: 41141313 ; Sklaverei ; SWD-ID: 40552603 ; Machtstruktur ; SWD-ID: 42468838 ; Rassenbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 41769739 ; Geschlechterbeziehung ; SWD-ID: 40205484 ; Männlichkeitskultur ; SWD-ID: 41357668

..... A/513205

73.74

Ramsey, William L.

The Yamasee War : a study of culture, economy, and conflict in the colonial South / William L. Ramsey. – Lincoln : University of Nebraska Press, 2008. – x, 307 p. : maps. ; 24 cm

(Indians of the Southeast)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [279]–297) and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-3972-2

..... A/490428

73.74

Reid, John G.

Essays on Northeastern North America, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries / John G. Reid. With contributions by Emerson W. Baker. – Toronto [u.a.] : Univ. of Toronto Press, 2008. – XVI, 322 S. : Kt.

ISBN 0-8020-9137-7=978-0-8020-9137-6 – ISBN 0-8020-9416-3=978-0-8020-9416-2

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordost> ; SWD-ID: 43684841 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Europäer ; SWD-ID: 41340802 ; Kolonisation ; SWD-ID: 41286510 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/510963

73.74

Santos Granero, Fernando

Vital enemies : slavery, predation, and the Amerindian political economy of life / Fernando Santos-Granero. – 1. ed. – Austin, Tex. [u.a.] : Univ. of Texas Press, 2009. – X, 280 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [240]–270) and index

ISBN 0-292-71888-8=978-0-292-71888-3

Schlagwörter: Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Sklaverei ; SWD-ID: 40552603 ; |z| Geschichte ; -Q—OBV

..... A/511012

73.74

Seeing color : indigenous peoples and racialized ethnic minorities in Oregon / edited by Jun Xing ... – Lanham [u.a.] : University Press of America, c2007. – vi, 266 p. ; 23 cm
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN 0-7618-3726-4
Schlagwörter: Oregon ; SWD-ID: 40437607 ; Nationale Minderheit ; SWD-ID: 40394098 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/518155

73.74

Short, John R.

Cartographic encounters : indigenous peoples and the exploration of the New World / John Rennie Short. – London : Reaktion Books, 2009. – 176 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 21cm
ISBN 1-86189-436-8=978-1-86189-436-6 (hbk.)
Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Europäer ; SWD-ID: 41340802 ; Eroberer ; SWD-ID: 44731668 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824 ; Landnahme ; SWD-ID: 41666148 ; Kartographie ; SWD-ID: 40298231
..... A/511097

73.74

Smith, F. Todd

From dominance to disappearance : the Indians of Texas and the near Southwest, 1786 – 1859 / F. Todd Smith. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : University of Nebraska Press, 2009. – XV, 314 S. : Kt.
Includes bibliographical references and index. – Originally published: 2006
ISBN 0-8032-2077-4=978-0-8032-2077-5 (pbk)
Schlagwörter: Texas ; SWD-ID: 40595948 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180
..... A/511014

73.74

VanDevelder, Paul

Savages and scoundrels : the untold story of America's road to empire through Indian Territory / Paul VanDevelder. – New Haven, Conn. [u.a.] : Yale Univ. Press, 2009. – XX, 322 S. : Ill.
Literaturverz. S. 281 – 303
ISBN =978-0-300-12563-4
Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD-ID: 40721309 ; Landnahme ; SWD-ID: 41666148 ; Vertragsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 41880894 ; Weiße ; SWD-ID: 41320384 ; Siedler ; SWD-ID: 43324824
..... A/509066

73.74

West, Elliott

The last Indian war : the Nez Perce story / Elliott West. – Oxford [u.a.] : Oxford Univ. Press, 2009. – XXIX, 397 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 24 cm
(Pivotal moments in American history)
Includes bibliographical references (p. 325–380) and index
ISBN 0-19-513675-6=978-0-19-513675-3
Schlagwörter: Joseph, Nez Percé Chief ; SWD-ID: 44449707 ; Nez Percé ; SWD-ID: 40420346
..... A/513199

73.76 ; Politische Ethnologie: Sonstiges

Bouchard, Denis

De Kebec à Québec : cinq siècles d'échanges entre nous / Denis Bouchard; Éric Cardinal; Ghislain Picard. – Montréal : Les Intouchables, c2008. – 205 p. ; 23 cm
Includes bibliographical references (p. 201–[204])
ISBN =978-2-89549-318-1
Schlagwörter: Québec <Provinz> ; SWD-ID: 40480306 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Métis ; SWD-ID: 41697340
..... A/520282

73.76

Indian issues : analysis of the Crow Creek Sioux and Lower Brule Sioux Tribes' additional compensation claims : report to the Chairman, Committee on Indian Affairs, U.S. Senate / United States Government Accountability Office. – Washington, DC : GAO, 2006. – ii, 54 p. : ill., maps. ; 28 cm
Cover title. – "May 2006." – "GAO-06-517."
Schlagwörter: Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40908562 ; Staudamm ; SWD-ID: 40570204 ; Entschädigung ; SWD-ID: 40149006
..... B/87449

73.76

Indigenous peoples / Diane Andrews Henningfeld, book editor. – Detroit [u.a.] : Greenhaven Press, 2009. – 271 S. : Kt. (Global viewpoints)
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978-0-7377-4468-2
Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/518138

73.76

The origin of the Milky Way and other living stories of the Cherokee / collected and edited by Barbara R. Duncan ; with stories told by Davy Arch ... – Chapel Hill : Univ. of North Carolina Press, c2008. – 133 S. : Ill.
Includes bibliographical references
ISBN =978-0-8078-3219-6
Schlagwörter: Cherokee ; SWD-ID: 40699493 ; North Carolina ; SWD-ID: 40425514 ; Märchen ; SWD-ID: 40369109 ; Anthologie ; Kinderbuch
..... A/510402

73.76

The power of promises : rethinking Indian treaties in the Pacific Northwest / edited by Alexandra Harmon. – Seattle[u.a.] : Center for the Study of the Pacific Northwest in association with University of Washington Press, 2008. – XIII, 357 S. : Kt. (The Emil and Kathleen Sick lecture-book series in western history and biography)
Includes index
ISBN =978-0-295-98838-2
Schlagwörter: Nordamerika <Nordwest> ; SWD-ID: 42935519 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40632702 ; Vertragsverletzung ; SWD-ID: 41880894 ; Kongress
..... A/510422

73.76

Slowey, Gabrielle

Navigating neoliberalism : self-determination and the Mikisew Cree First Nation / Gabrielle Slowey. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Pr., 2008. – 98 S. : Kt.
ISBN 0-7748-1405-5=978-0-7748-1405-8
Schlagwörter: Mikisew Cree First Nation ; SWD-ID: 76696352 ; Ethnische Identität ; SWD-ID: 41530962 ; Politischer Wandel ; SWD-ID: 41750470 ; Wirtschaftsentwicklung ; SWD-ID: 40664387
..... A/490369

73.76

St. Germain, Jill

Broken treaties : United States and Canadian relations with the Lakotas and the Plains Cree, 1868 – 1885 / Jill St. Germain. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2009. – XXVI, 450 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm
Includes bibliographical references and index. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Diss.
ISBN 0-8032-1589-4=978-0-8032-1589-4
Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD-ID: 40787047 ; Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Teton-Dakota ; SWD-ID: 41061883 ; Plains Cree ; SWD-ID: 46079610 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD-ID: 40335690 ; Völkerrechtlicher Vertrag ; SWD-ID: 40636963
..... A/520236

73.76

Wherrett, Jill

Models for Aboriginal government in urban areas : a report / prepared for Policy and Strategic Direction Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development by Jill Wherrett and Douglas Brown. – [Ottawa, Ont.] : Research & Analysis Directorate, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, 1994. – Online-Ressource (25 S.).

Franz. Ausg. u.d.T.: Modèles de gouvernement autochtone en milieu urbain

73.78 ; Ethnopsychologie

C. M. Russell Museum <Great Falls, Mont.> ; GKD-ID: 60702187

Fifty years, fifty favorites from the C.M. Russell Museum / the authors, Mary Beth Ewen ... – Great Falls, Mont. : C.M. Russell Museum, 2003. – 112 p. : col. ill. ; 28 cm

Includes index

ISBN 0-9742702-0-2

Schlagwörter: Russell, Charles M. ; SWD-ID: 42853515 ; Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Malerei ; SWD-ID: 40372200 ; Katalog

..... B/84641

73.78

Furgal, Christopher M.

Addressing northern decision-making capacity : the case of health advisories and the Labrador Inuit / Christopher M. Furgal. – Ottawa, Ont. : National Library of Canada, [2000]. – Online-Ressource (getr. Zählung). : Ill., Kt.

Zugl.: Waterloo, Ont., Univ., Diss., 1999

ISBN 0-612-44758-8=978-0-612-44758-5

73.79 ; Ethnologie: Sonstiges

Barnett, Homer Garner

Indian Shakers : a messianic cult of the Pacific Northwest / H. G. Barnett. – Repr. 2008. – Carbondale, Ill. : Southern Ill. Univ. Press, 2008. – 378 S. : Ill.

(Sociology/Anthropologie)

ISBN 0-8093-0595-X=978-0-8093-0595-7

Schlagwörter: Indian Shaker Church ; SWD-ID: 44425612

..... A/507383

73.79

Contesting knowledge : museums and indigenous perspectives / ed. by Susan Sleeper-Smith. – Lincoln, Neb. [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c2009. – 362 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8032-1948-9

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Rassismus ; SWD-ID: 40765271 ; Völkerkundemuseum ; SWD-ID: 41884772 ; Aufsatzsammlung

..... A/518176

73.79

Rickert, Heinzgerd

Das Bild des Indianers in Europa / Heinzgerd Rickert. – 2. Aufl. – Berlin ; Bochum ; London ; Paris : Europ. Univ.-Verl., 2008. – 64, IV S. ; 22 cm

(Ewige Mythen ; 12)

ISBN =978-3-89966-232-0 (Europ. Univ.-Verl.)

Schlagwörter: Europa ; SWD-ID: 40157015 ; Indianerbild ; SWD-ID: 41140035 ; Geschichte

..... A 2009/11129

73.85 ; Materielle Kultur: Allgemeines <Volkskunde>**Ellis, Anita J.**

Rookwood and the American Indian : masterpieces of American art pottery from the James J. Gardner collection / Anita J. Ellis, Susan Labry Meyn. – Athens [u.a.] : Cincinnati Art Museum, 2007. – XV, 294 S. : Ill.

Exhibition catalog. – Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN =978-0-8214-1740-9 – ISBN 0-8214-1739-8

ISBN 0-8214-1740-1

Schlagwörter: Rookwood Pottery Company ; SWD-ID: 43347629 ; Keramik ; SWD-ID: 40302702 ; Bildnismalerei ; SWD-ID: 41454261 ; |f| Ausstellung ; |f| Cincinnati <Ohio, 2007> ; -Q--BVB

..... B/85307

73.86 ; Kleidung, Mode <Volkskunde>**Arctic clothing of North America** : Alaska, Canada, Greenland / ed. by J. C. H. King, Birgit Pauksztat and Robert Storrie. – London : British Museum, 2005. – 160 S. : Ill. ; 30cm

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0-7141-2568-7=978-0-7141-2568-8

Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD-ID: 40424832 ; Arktische Zone ; SWD-ID: 42747041 ; Kleidung ; SWD-ID: 40310115

..... B/90030

73.92 ; Lebenslauf, Familie <Volkskunde>**Carter, Sarah**

The importance of being monogamous : marriage and nation building in Western Canada to 1915 / Sarah Carter. – Edmonton : Univ. of Alberta Press, 2008. – XV, 383 S.

(The West unbound : social and cultural studies)

ISBN 0-88864-490-6=978-0-88864-490-9

Schlagwörter: Kanada <West> ; SWD-ID: 40658004 ; Monogamie ; SWD-ID: 41704630 ; |z| Geschichte 1880-1915 ; -Q--BVB

..... A/508292

74.07 ; Historische Geographie**Morgan, R. Kent**

Guide book to the Indian War battlefields in eastern Wyoming, Nebraska, and South Dakota / by R. Kent Morgan. – Bloomington, IN : AuthorHouse, 2007. – 130 p. : ill., maps. ; 23 cm

ISBN =978-1-425-96842-7

Schlagwörter: Wyoming <Ost> ; SWD-ID: 47269479 ; Nebraska ; SWD-ID: 41177927 ; South Dakota ; SWD-ID: 40556578 ; Indianer ; SWD-ID: 40267180 ; Indianerkriege ; SWD-ID: 42010743 ; Schlachtfeld ; SWD-ID: 41796482 ; Führer

..... A/520288

74.25 ; Nordamerika <Geographie>**Aboriginal well-being** : Canada's continuing challenge / ed. by Jerry White ... – Toronto [u.a.] : Thompson Educational Publ., 2007. – XII, 234 S. : Kt., graph. Darst. ; 23 cm

Literaturverz. S. 229 – 230

ISBN =978-1-550-77177-0

Schlagwörter: Kanada ; SWD-ID: 40294560 ; Ureinwohner ; SWD-ID: 41872071 ; Unterprivilegierung ; SWD-ID: 42748161 ; Lebensqualität ; SWD-ID: 40349226 ; Lebenszufriedenheit ; SWD-ID: 41143802 ; Human Development Index ; SWD-ID: 48194785 ; Forschungsmethode ; SWD-ID: 41550468

..... A/520273

74.80 ; Demographie <Geographie>**Aboriginal peoples of Canada** : a demographic profile / Statistics Canada. – Ottawa, Ont. : Statistics Canada, [2003]. – Online-Ressource (26 S.).

(2001 Census : analysis series)

76.60 ; Erholung ; Tourismus: Allgemeines**Beard–Moose, Christina Taylor**

Public Indians, private Cherokees : tourism and tradition on tribal ground / Christina Taylor Beard–Moose. – Tuscaloosa : Univ. of Alabama Press, c2009. – VIII, 185 S. : Ill., Kt. ; 23 cm

(Contemporary American Indian studies)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [155]–179) and index

ISBN =978–0–8173–1634–1

Schlagwörter: North Carolina ; SWD–ID: 40425514 ; Östliche Cherokee ; SWD–ID: 46992170 ; Tourismus ; SWD–ID: 40184067 ; Wirtschaftliche Lage ; SWD–ID: 42483621

..... A/510401

80.02 ; Philosophie und Theorie der Pädagogik

Bridging the gap between theory and practice in educational research : methods at the margins / ed. by Rachelle Winkle–Wagner, Cheryl A. Hunter, Debora Hinderliter Ortloff. – 1. ed. – New York, NY [u. a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, c 2009. – XI, 271 S.

Includes bibliographical references and index

ISBN 0–230–61072–2=978–0–230–61072–9 (hbk)

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Pädagogik ; SWD–ID: 40443024 ; Forschung ; SWD–ID: 40178948 ;

Aufsatzsammlung ; SWD–ID: 41434134 ; –Q–BVB

..... A/518131

81.01 ; Geschichte des Bildungswesens**Vučković, Myriam**

Voices from Haskell : Indian students between two worlds, 1884 – 1928 / Myriam Vučković. – Lawrence, Kan. : Univ. Press of Kansas, 2008. – ix, 330 p. : ill. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. 309–315) and index

ISBN 0–7006–1617–9=978–0–7006–1617–6

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Internatserziehung ; SWD–ID: 40729023

..... A/497544

86.09 ; Rechtsgeschichte**St. Germain, Jill**

Broken treaties : United States and Canadian relations with the Lakotas and the Plains Cree, 1868 – 1885 / Jill St. Germain. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2009. – XXVI, 450 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references and index. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Diss.

ISBN 0–8032–1589–4=978–0–8032–1589–4

Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Kanada ; SWD–ID: 40294560 ; Teton–Dakota ; SWD–ID: 41061883 ;

Plains Cree ; SWD–ID: 46079610 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD–ID: 40335690 ; Völkerrechtlicher Vertrag ; SWD–ID: 40636963

..... A/520236

86.10 ; Recht einzelner Länder, Gebiete und Völker

Decolonising indigenous rights / ed. by Adolfo de Oliveira. – New York [u.a.] : Routledge, 2009. – VIII, 221 S. ; 24cm [Kongr.:] Virtual Seminar on Indigenous and Minority Rights ; (St. Andrew) : 1998.09.

(Routledge studies in anthropology ; 3)

ISBN 0–415–33950–2

Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD–ID: 41872071 ; Rechtsprechung ; SWD–ID: 41157102 ; Entkolonialisierung ;

SWD–ID: 40708603 ; –Q–BSZ ; Kongress

..... A/513165

86.10

Native Americans : rights, laws, and legislative developments / Charles P. Townsend, editor. – New York, NY [u.a.] : Nova Science [u.a.], c 2008. – xii, 164 S. : graph. Darst., Kt. ; 23cm
Includes bibliographical references and index. – Formerly CIP
ISBN 1–604–56202–1 (hbk.)
Schlagwörter: Nordamerika ; SWD–ID: 40424832 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Rechtsstatus ; SWD–ID: 41265038 ; Bürgerrecht ; SWD–ID: 41468776 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/510418

86.42 ; Strafrecht: Sonstiges

Criminal justice in Native America / ed. by Marianne O. Nielsen and Robert A. Silverman. – Tucson, Ariz. : Univ. of Arizona Press, c2009. – XI, 242 S. : graph. Darst.
Includes bibliographical references and index
ISBN =978–0–8165–2653–6
Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Indianer ; SWD–ID: 40267180 ; Strafjustiz ; SWD–ID: 41834720 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/508348

86.85 ; Menschenrechte

Indigenous rights / ed. by Anthony J. Connolly. – Farnham [u.a.] : Ashgate, 2009. – XXXV, 620 S. ; 25 cm
(The international library of essays on rights)
Includes bibliographical references
ISBN 0–7546–2451–X=978–0–7546–2451–6 (hbk.)
Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD–ID: 41872071 ; Recht ; SWD–ID: 40487374 ; |f| Aufsatzsammlung ; –Q—BVB
..... A/517601

86.85

The rights and wrongs of land restitution : 'restoring what was ours' / ed. by Derick Fay ... – Abingdon [u.a.] : Routledge–Cavendish, 2009. – XX, 288 S. : Ill., Kt.
Includes bibliographical references
ISBN 0–415–46108–1=978–0–415–46108–5
Schlagwörter: Ureinwohner ; SWD–ID: 41872071 ; Grundeigentum ; SWD–ID: 40721309 ; Enteignung ; SWD–ID: 40148439 ; Wiedergutmachung ; SWD–ID: 41369592 ; Aufsatzsammlung
..... A/518137

86.92 ; Staaten und Räume im Völkerrecht**St. Germain, Jill**

Broken treaties : United States and Canadian relations with the Lakotas and the Plains Cree, 1868 – 1885 / Jill St. Germain. – Lincoln [u.a.] : Univ. of Nebraska Press, c 2009. – XXVI, 450 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm
Includes bibliographical references and index. – Zugl.: Calgary, Univ., Diss.
ISBN 0–8032–1589–4=978–0–8032–1589–4
Schlagwörter: USA ; SWD–ID: 40787047 ; Kanada ; SWD–ID: 40294560 ; Teton–Dakota ; SWD–ID: 41061883 ; Plains Cree ; SWD–ID: 46079610 ; Kulturkontakt ; SWD–ID: 40335690 ; Völkerrechtlicher Vertrag ; SWD–ID: 40636963
..... A/520236

89.39 ; Politische Systeme: Sonstiges**Wogart, Jan P.**

Multiple interfaces of big pharma and the change of global health governance in the face of HIV/AIDS / Jan Peter Wogart. – Hamburg : GIGA, 2006. – Online–Ressource (36 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.
(GIGA working papers ; 24)
Zsfassung in dt. Sprache

89.53 ; Politische Kultur**Henderson, Ailsa**

Nunavut : rethinking political culture / Ailsa Henderson. – Vancouver [u.a.] : UBC Press, c 2007. – XIV, 254 S. : Kt. ; 24 cm

Includes bibliographical references (p. [228]–243) and index

ISBN 0-7748-1423-3=978-0-7748-1423-2

Schlagwörter: Nunavut ; SWD-ID: 42485988 ; Politische Kultur ; SWD-ID: 40465408

..... A/513173

89.71 ; Internationale Zusammenarbeit: Allgemeines**Wogart, Jan P.**

Multiple interfaces of big pharma and the change of global health governance in the face of HIV/AIDS / Jan Peter Wogart. – Hamburg : GIGA, 2006. – Online-Ressource (36 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

(GIGA working papers ; 24)

Zsfassung in dt. Sprache

89.80 ; Militärwesen: Allgemeines**Remini, Robert Vincent**

Andrew Jackson / Robert V. Remini. – 1. ed. – New York [u.a.] : Palgrave Macmillan, 2008. – XII, 204, [8] S. : Ill., Kt. ; 22 cm

(The great generals series)

Includes bibliographical references (p. [183] – 195) and index

ISBN 0-230-60015-8=978-0-230-60015-7

Schlagwörter: Jackson, Andrew <Politiker> ; SWD-ID: 41095078 ; General ; SWD-ID: 41327421 ; Biographie

..... A/518152

89.93 ; Nord-Süd-Verhältnis**Wogart, Jan P.**

Multiple interfaces of big pharma and the change of global health governance in the face of HIV/AIDS / Jan Peter Wogart. – Hamburg : GIGA, 2006. – Online-Ressource (36 S.). : Ill., graph. Darst.

(GIGA working papers ; 24)

Zsfassung in dt. Sprache